

# FIRE BY NIGHT

"Reflections Upon Reflections" [of The Father's Heart]

Volume 6

[January - June]

## DAYS OF HEAVEN ON EARTH

*...."You, in Your great compassion, did not forsake them in the wilderness; The pillar of cloud did not leave them by day, to guide them on their way, or the pillar of fire by night, to light for them the way in which they were to go".... Nehemiah 9:19 NASB*

**January 1st**

### THE IMPORTANCE OF MAINTAINING OUR PEACE

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Every time one of My children worries [allows themselves to be "beset" by anxiety] it is certain that they have denied a revelation of My Word/Will in order to affix themselves on the outward circumstances - and the "inner turmoil" that is their spontaneous fruit.*

*...."I sought the LORD, and He answered me, **and delivered me from all my fears.** They looked to Him and were radiant, and their faces will never be ashamed".... Psalms 34:4-5 NASB*

*...."For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV*

*...."You will guard him and keep him in perfect and constant peace whose mind [both its inclination and its character] is stayed on You, because he commits himself to You, leans on You, and hopes confidently in You. So trust in the Lord (commit yourself to Him, lean on Him, hope confidently in Him) forever; for the Lord God is an everlasting Rock [the Rock of Ages]".... Isaiah 26:3-4 The Amplified Translation*

Any time one's peace is disturbed in their present environment [*one of the fruit being to experience some form of "discomfort"*] they must step aside from the situation and lay it before the Father in the secret place of His Presence [*it may be a ground of fear within us {the Holy Spirit will make that evident if that is the case} OR it may be a warning to steer clear of what is being promoted*]. As one is faithful to practice this "stepping aside" to acknowledge the Father and His Word in the "inner chamber" it is certain that their discernment will become sharpened -

and, also, they will gain the necessary revelation for them to pray for others in their situation.

*...."Rejoice in the Lord always; again I will say, rejoice! Let your gentle spirit be known to all men. The Lord is near. Be anxious for nothing, but in everything by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known to God. And the peace of God, which surpasses all comprehension, will guard your hearts and your minds in Christ Jesus"....  
Philippians 4:4-7 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

**"equilibrium"** - a state of rest or balance; mental or emotional balance;

Father, we thank You and praise You that ANY TIME we experience a disruption in our "peace" we know that we can enter into Your Presence in order to regain our spiritual equilibrium and, in the process, gain whatever revelation *[and Grace]* that is necessary to pray with a view to Your highest Purpose being accomplished - both in our own lives and in the lives of others. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."Let us then fearlessly and confidently and boldly draw near to the throne of Grace.... that we may receive mercy [for our failures] and find grace to help in good time for every need - appropriate help and well-timed help [empowerment], coming just when we need it".... Hebrews 4:16 The Amplified Translation*

## **January 2nd**

### **TRUE REPENTANCE**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *In the same way that ALL things work together for My greatest good in the lives of all those who love [obey] Me, ALL things work together for the "ultimate" fulfillment of the Enemy's plans against those who wilfully hold to disobedience [rebellion]. Therefore, it is of the utmost importance for those of My children who have been far from Me to draw near to Me in this most critical hour. For, in their repentance, [turning around and going in the opposite direction to which they were] EVERY vile scheme of the Enemy will SURELY be cut off, and they shall [in their obedience] move out into the "fullness" of their true Kingdom-position and precious destiny, in Christ.*

*...."And we know that God causes all things to work together for good to those who love [obey] God, to those who are called according to His purpose".... Romans 8:28 NASB*

*...."Come close [draw near] to God and He will come close to you".... James 4:8a The Amplified Translation*

True repentance *[which is just simply turning around and going in the opposite direction to the way we were going]* is a matter of the heart before God. So, when one makes the decision to repent they simply need to confess any sin *[from that point forth they are "cleansed from ALL unrighteousness]* and then, BY FAITH, make a decision of the heart to go the right way in the power of the Holy Spirit *[Who is the Spirit of Grace, the Spirit of wisdom and revelation etc]*.

The Holy Spirit stands ever ready to correct our course and He is always found gentle in doing so where one's heart is found willing. I believe the key to this whole process is for one to draw near to God on a daily basis and, again, by faith access the necessary Grace to make whatever course corrections that are necessary. This daily fellowship with the Father and His Word in the "inner chamber" prevents us from allowing any darkness to cloud the issue.

....*"If we [freely] admit that we have sinned and confess our sins, He is faithful and just [true to His own nature and promises] and will forgive our sins [dismiss our lawlessness] and [continuously] cleanse us from **all** unrighteousness [everything not in conformity to His will in purpose, thought, and action] ".... 1 John 1:9 The Amplified Translation*

....*"But the Helper, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name, He will teach you **all** things, and bring to your remembrance **all** that I said to you ".... John 14:26 NASB*

....*"But when He, the Spirit of truth, comes, He will guide you into **all** the truth; for He will not speak on His own initiative, but whatever He hears, He will speak; and He will disclose to you what is to come ".... John 16:13 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have given us the Holy Spirit. We pray that we will spend our remaining days in this dispensation yielding fully to Him in ALL things. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **January 3rd**

### **CONTINUALLY CLOTHED WITH POWER FROM ON HIGH**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *These are the days wherein the various "forces" of the Kingdom [Love, Truth, Wisdom, Faith, Righteousness etc.] will become a "living reality" in the midst of a holy people.*

....*"Then Jesus said to His disciples, 'If anyone wishes to come after Me, he must deny himself, and take up his cross and follow Me. For whoever wishes to save his [self] life will lose it; but whoever loses [denies] his [self] life for My sake will find it ["zoe"- divine life]".... Matthew 16:24-25 NASB*

.... *"In the way of righteousness is life [resurrection power], and in its pathway there is no death [no death can remain standing]" .... Proverbs 12:28 NASB*

All of us must "be clothed with power from on high" if we truly desire the "fullness" of true Kingdom-position and destiny. The life of the Cross *[continued obedience unto the death of the self-life - through faith]* is the key to the Resurrection and Ascension Power that will truly turn this world "upside down" in this final hour.

.... *"Not by might nor by power [natural strength and understanding], but by My Spirit,' says the LORD of hosts".... Zechariah 4:6b NASB*

.... *"I [Jesus] am sending forth the promise of My Father upon you; but you are to stay in the city until you are clothed with power from on high".... Luke 24:49 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are continually "clothed with Power from on High". And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**January 4th**

### **REFUSE TO TAKE OFFENSE**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* Holding to *[maintaining]* "unforgiveness" *[hatred]* in ANY form *[regardless of whether it is a real or imagined offense]* leads directly to an "abiding" unhappiness in one's own life.

.... *"For if you forgive people their trespasses [their reckless and willful sins, leaving them, letting them go, and giving up resentment], your heavenly Father will also forgive you. But if you do not forgive others their trespasses [their reckless and willful sins, leaving them, letting them go, and giving up resentment], neither will your Father forgive you your trespasses".... Matthew 6:14-15 The Amplified Translation*

When we perceive that someone has said or done something apart from the Holy Spirit where we are concerned it is very important to lay the entire matter before the Father. This will set in motion two things. First, in His Presence, we will immediately "let go" of any offense *[which can lead to resentment and/or unforgiveness]* and, after doing that we will receive a revelation from the Holy Spirit on just how to pray for that person. Many times, people do and say things to us because they are undergoing severe stress and trial in their own lives. Not that that justifies one speaking or acting apart from the Holy Spirit it just happens that way and our responsibility is to forgive them and pray for them in order that they might "rise above" their present circumstances and state of heart.

.... "Love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you".... Matthew 5:44 NASB

.... "Blessed are those who have been persecuted for the sake of righteousness, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven. Blessed are you when people insult you and persecute you, and falsely say all kinds of evil against you because of Me. Rejoice and be glad, for your reward in heaven is great".... Matthew 5:10-12 NASB

.... "Beloved, do not be surprised at the fiery ordeal among you, which comes upon you for your testing, as though some strange thing were happening to you; but to the degree that you share the sufferings of Christ, keep on rejoicing, so that also at the revelation of His glory you may rejoice with exultation. If you are reviled [persecuted] for the name of Christ, you are blessed, because the Spirit of glory and of God rests on you".... 1 Peter 4:12-14 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, by the power of Your Spirit, Your Love is continually being shed abroad in our hearts - a divine Love that empowers us to rise above the attacks of the Enemy. In refusing to take offense at the words and actions of others, we pray for them and stand in faith on their behalf. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **January 5th**

### **"DAYS OF HEAVEN ON EARTH"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *An abiding [indwelling] trust in Me is the doorway into the Kingdom realm.*

.... "At that time the disciples came to Jesus and said, "Who then is greatest in the kingdom of heaven?" And He called a child to Himself and set him before them, and said, "Truly I say to you, unless you are converted and become like children, you will not enter the kingdom of heaven. "Whoever then humbles himself as this child, he is the greatest in the kingdom of heaven".... Matthew 18:1-4 NASB

One of the most wonderful aspects of the Father's Plan for this final hour [through a Glorious Church] is that we will be raised up a holy people who continually demonstrate the Kingdom in great Power to a lost and dying world [that would also include the "religious church"]. The spontaneous fruit of this demonstration will be "days of Heaven on earth" until the task [Harvest] is finished. What transpires between now and the end of the age will make all of the intense refining through the years seem like a distant memory.

.... "In the days of those kings the God of heaven will set up a kingdom which will never be destroyed, and that kingdom will not be left for another people; it will crush and put an end to

*all these kingdoms, but it will itself endure forever".... Daniel 2:44 NASB*

*...."For I, declares the LORD, will be a wall of fire around her, and I will be the glory in her midst".... Zechariah 2:5 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are entering into "days of Heaven on earth" - days of great Power and Glory through a holy people. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done [established] in earth, as it is [already established] in Heaven".... Matthew 6:10 NASB*

## **January 6th**

### **EVERY LAST BIT OF FAITH AND PATIENCE EXERCISED BY THE CHILDREN OF GOD WILL SURELY REAP A GREAT HARVEST**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *"Redeeming of the time", through a perfect obedience, is of the utmost importance [as it always has been] for each and every last one of My children who are seeking to enter into the "fullness" of their true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.*

**"circumspectly"** - watchful; cautious; guarded;

*Latin: "circumspicere"* - to look around;

*...."See then that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools, but as wise, redeeming the time, because the days are evil. Wherefore be ye not unwise, but understanding what the will of the Lord is".... Ephesians 5:15-17 KJV*

This is one of the most important times in the history of the Body of Christ - as the Father is preparing His people perfectly to fulfil their Kingdom-destiny. As the preparation comes to the "fullness of time" He will then move them into their true Kingdom-position *[both spiritually and locationally]*. It truly is a time of transition and every last bit of faith and patience exercised by the children of God will SURELY reap a great harvest - in every way.

*...."And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the hour we live in. We thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who continually exercise a steadfast faith and patience with a view to allowing the fullness of Your perfect Purpose to unfold on EVERY front. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## January 7th

### THE EXERCISING OF FAITH AND PATIENCE WILL ALWAYS EMPOWER US TO OVERCOME

#### Words of prophecy:

\* *If one acknowledges Me in all of their ways THEN I will be found directing their paths with a "pin-point accuracy". If one is found acknowledging *[wilfully]* inclining their ear towards the lies of the Enemy in any given moment THEN he will be found directing *[counterfeiting]* their path.*

*...."Trust in the LORD with all your heart and do not lean on your own understanding. In all your ways acknowledge Him, and He will make your paths straight. Do not be wise in your own eyes; Fear *[reverence]* the LORD and turn away from evil".... Proverbs 3:5-7 NASB*

Although it seems hard, sometimes, in the face of adverse circumstances, not to immediately act in our "own" strength and understanding, it is very important for us, FIRST, to gain a revelation of the Father's Will. Then, as we continually are found exercising faith *[trust]* and patience in the Word of God that has been "quickenened" to us by the Holy Spirit pertaining to our situation, that faith and patience will ALWAYS empower us to overcome.

It is very important for each and every child of God to realize that EVERY act of faith is an act of love towards the Father and is very pleasing to Him. Indeed, all those who are found faithful *[full of faith]* in this hour will surely be rewarded - both now and throughout Eternity.

*...."And without faith *[trust]* it is impossible to please Him, for he who comes to God must believe that He is and that He is a rewarder of those who seek Him".... Hebrews 11:6 NASB*

#### Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the opportunities we have each day to exercise a steadfast faith and trust in You - knowing that each act of faith is an expression of our Love for You. And we give You all praise and honor and glory in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## January 8th

### THERE IS ALWAYS AN IMPARTATION OF GRACE IN THE "INNER CHAMBER"

#### Words of prophecy:

\* *Spending time with Me daily in the "inner chamber" [the secret place of My Presence] is not just a good idea. Truly I say to you, it is the ONLY way that My children will overcome in this final hour - without exception!*

*...."One thing have I asked of the Lord, that will I seek, inquire for, and [insistently] require: that I may dwell in the house of the Lord [in His presence] all the days of my life, to behold and gaze upon the beauty [the sweet attractiveness and the delightful loveliness] of the Lord and to meditate, consider, and inquire in His temple. [Ps. 16:11; 18:6; 65:4; Luke 2:37.] For in the day of trouble He will hide me in His shelter; in the secret place of His tent will He hide me; He will set me high upon a rock. And now shall my head be lifted up above my enemies round about me; in His tent I will offer sacrifices and shouting of joy; I will sing, yes, I will sing praises to the Lord. Hear, O Lord, when I cry aloud; have mercy and be gracious to me and answer me!"....Psalms 27:4-7 The Amplified Translation*

When one enters into the "inner chamber" *[the secret place of God's Presence]* after an attack of the Enemy there is ALWAYS an impartation of Grace that will restore their "spiritual balance". Not only does it give them the opportunity to "let go" of all the negative happenings *[thoughts and circumstances]* in their life it also replaces that space previously taken up by them with a deeper revelation of the spiritual reality of who they are in Christ - and the wonderful plan that the Father has for them.

*...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

*...."No weapon that is formed against you will prosper".... Isaiah 54:17 NASB*

#### Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that as we enter the secret place of Your Presence we have a deep assurance in our hearts that there will be the necessary Grace imparted to us that will empower us to rise "far above" not only every attack of the Enemy against us but, also, the empowerment to "abide" *[live and move and have our being]* in the place of faith and trust in You. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.



## January 9th

### GOD NEEDS A PEOPLE WHO WILL NOT QUIT

#### Words of prophecy:

\* *Satan always "attempts" to get My "chosen ones" to quit before they even start to walk in the "fullness" of the ministry that I have blessed them with. In these days, all those who have been faithful and obedient to "hold fast the vision" [revelation of My Will for their life and ministry] shall surely enter into all that I have called them to - and great shall be their reward!*

*"It [the vision] hastens toward the goal and it will not fail. Though it tarries, wait for it; For it will certainly come, it will not delay. Behold, as for the proud one, his soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith" .... Habakkuk 2:3-4 NASB*

**"quit"** - to stop, cease, or discontinue; to depart from; to give up or resign; let go;

One of the great things that the Father is teaching all those who are seeking to enter into the fullness of their Kingdom-position and destiny in this most critical and glorious hour is to NOT quit - in their "present" environment. While it can, at times, seem like a very difficult test, it is one that all must surely pass - regardless of our present circumstances. God needs a people who will not quit, in ANY way, as He sends them forth in this final hour. A people who refuse to quit are very bad news for Satan and his forces - as in the power of the Holy Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Love*] they become an unstoppable force before him.

*...."In the way of righteousness is life, and in its pathway there is no death [no death or darkness can remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB*

#### Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who refuse to quit - a people who continually set ourselves to exercise a steadfast faith and patience in order that Your Will might be brought to its perfect completion on ALL fronts [*both individually and corporately*] where we are concerned. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## January 10th

### THE GREAT DANGER OF PRESUMPTION [AND PASSIVITY]

#### Words of prophecy:

\* *Constant and abiding fellowship in My Presence will cause the spirit of the one in fellowship with Me to be steadily built up and charged with power; and as they diligently avoid*

*the sin of presumption, the time will SURELY come when that power will be manifested to its absolute degree - to accomplish the very thing that I had intended all along.*

\* *All manifestations of disobedience [passivity] and presumption in My children are always "substandard" to the blueprint of My plan for a "spotless and unblemished" [Glorious] Church. For all self-desire causes one to continually fall short of My best for their life and ministry while godly desire fuels a burning desire deep within to both receive and impart My best at all times.*

*...."that He might present to Himself the church in all her glory, having no spot or wrinkle or any such thing; but that she would be holy and blameless".... Ephesians 5:27 NASB*

Presumption [getting out ahead of God because of self-desire {self-will} - one example of that being the Abraham, Sarah, Hagar and Ishmael story] has its root in pride and rebellion. Passivity, on the other hand, is rooted and grounded in fear and attempts to keep the children of God from not doing the Will of God through procrastination, timidity, dread etc,

**"presumption"** - assumption of something as true [in this case, a mental ascension to the Will of God that was influenced to a degree by self-desire];

Latin: **"praesumere"** - to undertake beforehand;

**"passive"** - inert; not active; [in this case, not exercising corresponding words or actions that align with the Will/Word of God];

The origin of the word [presumption] in Latin really gets to the root of its true meaning. It simply means to undertake something "beforehand" - in this case, where the children of God are concerned, it means that one is presumptuous if they undertake an action or speak a word apart from first gaining a revelation of the Father's Will/Word. In other words, they operate [due to unrighteous motivation in their heart] apart from the Holy Spirit.

*...."Trust in the LORD and do good; Dwell in the land and cultivate faithfulness. Delight yourself in the LORD; And He will give you the desires of your heart. Commit your way to the LORD, Trust also in Him, and He will do it".... Psalm 37:3-5 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that IN Christ we are continually empowered to rise above the attempts of the Enemy to cause us to remain in a position of passivity or presumption where Your Will and highest purposes are concerned. And we give You all praise and honor and glory in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**January 11th**

**TRUE [DIVINE] LOVE IS A "SEED"**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *True [Divine] love is a divine seed that will not "go away". It might be covered over with "soil" that is not fertile. It may be cast upon the barren ground of a stony heart but ultimately - if that "seed" is watered and the fallow and barren ground of the stony heart is "broken up", thus allowing that seed entrance into the innermost fibre of that one' being, then that seed of My divine love shall grow and grow - and finally give birth to "every" characteristic and physical manifestation that I had originally intended.*

*Truly I say to you the life of holiness is a "moment by moment" experience, and it is in this moment to moment dependence upon Me for "all" things that causes the "fallow" ground to be continually broken up in its due season; and in this continual humbling of themselves before Me, My people shall always be found in the position to receive My highest blessing and greatest good for their lives .*

*...."For a day in Your courts is better than a thousand [outside.] I would rather stand at the threshold of the house of my God than dwell in the tents of wickedness. For the LORD God is a sun and shield; The LORD gives grace and glory; No good thing does He withhold from those who walk uprightly. O LORD of hosts, how blessed is the man/woman who trusts in You!"....  
Psalms 84:10-12 NASB*

One of the keys to breaking up the "fallow ground" is for us to be found trusting God with all of our heart. It is also part of "cultivating faithfulness".

*...."Trust in the LORD and do good; Dwell in the land and cultivate faithfulness. Delight yourself in the LORD; And He will give you the desires of your heart. Commit your way to the LORD, Trust also in Him, and He will do it".... Psalm 37:3-5 NASB*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that as we come to abide *[dwell]* in Your Presence we can have the deep assurance in our hearts that You are continually giving us the desires of our heart - godly desires that reflect, in every way, our great Love for You. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## January 12th

### PLEASING THE FATHER SHOULD BE THE FIRST AND FOREMOST AIM OF EVERY CHILD OF GOD

#### Words of prophecy:

\* *As one "abides" in the place of revelation knowledge it is certain that they will be found walking in a manner pleasing to Me - with both feet firmly planted in the Kingdom.*

*...."But without faith [love and obedience] it is impossible to please and be satisfactory to Him. For whoever would come near to God must [necessarily] believe that God exists and that He is the rewarder of those who earnestly and diligently seek Him [out]".... Hebrews 11:6 The Amplified Translation*

One must always be true, first, to the revelation in their heart. Pleasing the Father should be the first and foremost aim of every child of God - and that takes faith *[which works by and through Love and obedience]*.

*...."Beloved, if our heart does not condemn us, we have confidence before God; and whatever we ask we receive from Him, because we keep His commandments and do the things that are pleasing in His sight".... 1 John 3:21-22 NASB*

#### Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are a rewarder of all those whose first and foremost aim is to both seek You and please You. Therefore, we set ourselves to exercise an absolute and steadfast faith and trust in You - on every front. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## January 13th

### WISDOM IS VINDICATED BY HER DEEDS

#### Words of prophecy:

\* *When I instruct one of My children in My Wisdom and they go forth to speak and act out that Wisdom, that Wisdom [ultimately] shall ALWAYS [without exception] be vindicated.*

*...."wisdom is vindicated by her deeds".... Matthew 11:19 NASB*

Obedience manifests in Love and Love manifests in obedience. In other words, the best thing that one can be found doing is obeying God THEN, ultimately, the words and actions of their obedience will be seen as the Father's perfect Wisdom for all those in the "sphere of one's

existence.

**"sphere of existence"** - is not only one's "physical" existence but also their "spiritual existence" - an existence that includes those they have met in the past [*friend and foe alike*] as well as those they have yet to meet, as they continue on the path to the "fullness" of their precious destiny, in Christ.

**"obedience"** - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing [*unction*] and power of the Holy Spirit - alone [*through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love*];

....*"Therefore, my beloved brethren, be steadfast, immovable, always abounding in the work of the Lord [words and acts of Love], knowing that your toil [obedience] is not in vain in the Lord".... 1 Corinthians 15:58 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who reverence both You and Your Wisdom above ALL else. And we give You all praise and honor and glory in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**January 14th**

**"LETTING GO"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *In the case of each child of Mine not walking in the fullness of My will for their lives, there needs to be only a "minor adjustment" - a letting go of "all those things" that fill their time with empty and futile thoughts and actions. For if they would only hearken fully unto the voice of My Spirit, and cast down the "idols" in their lives they would surely [*and suddenly*] have "large blocks of time" in which to "immerse" themselves in My Word and in prayer [*communication with Me*].*

*This is the only way that any of My children can walk in the "fullness" of all that I have called them to in this final hour. It is also the only way that they are able to enter into their "proper" place in My "true Church [*Glorious Church*]. For to walk in the fullness of My Power means that they must come to that place of an "absolute emptiness". That place where the "flesh" has been rendered ineffective by the power of My Word [*and the Spirit of the Cross*], and the power of the Blood - in order that the "torrents" of My life that I desire to pour forth through My holy vessels not be "impeded" in any way.*

....*"If you love Me, you will keep My commandments. I will ask the Father, and He will give you another Helper, that He may be with you forever; that is the Spirit of truth, whom the*

*world cannot receive, because it does not see Him or know Him, but you know Him because He abides with you and will be in you".... John 14:15-17 NASB*

*...."He who believes in Me [who cleaves to and trusts in and relies on Me] as the Scripture has said, From his innermost being shall flow [continuously] springs and rivers of living water".... John 7:38 The Amplified Translation*

"Letting go" in obedience ALWAYS opens the door to the next phase of one's spiritual walk.

**"perfect obedience"** - constitutes one gaining a "revelation" of the Father's Will [*Word*] and, THEN, carrying out that Will in the perfect timing [*unction*] and power of the Holy Spirit - alone;

*...."So also faith, if it does not have works [deeds and actions of love and obedience to back it up], by itself is destitute of power [inoperative, dead]".... James 2:17 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in these days, you are revealing to our hearts whatever minor adjustments we need to make [*in obedience to You*] in order to enter fully into the place of "abiding" in Christ - the place wherein torrents of "living water" are found flowing through us to effect Your perfect purpose on every front. And we declare all of these things DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**January 15th**

## **TRUE FRIENDSHIP IN THE KINGDOM**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *True friendship in the Kingdom is "unconditional" in nature.*

*...."A friend loves at all times"... Proverbs 17:17a NASB*

*...."Love is patient, love is kind and is not jealous; love does not brag and is not arrogant, does not act unbecomingly; it does not seek its own, is not provoked, does not take into account a wrong suffered, does not rejoice in unrighteousness, but rejoices with the truth; bears all things, believes all things, hopes all things, endures all things. Love never fails"....  
1 Corinthians 13:4-8a NASB*

The only thing that matters where "friends" are concerned is: are they established by God? Most have a very weak revelation of true friendship. In the "world", people are friends as long as

others are doing something for them. In the Kingdom, it is an unconditional Love that passes between those whom God has divinely connected. True friendship is not a common thing but it is a glorious thing.

Dietrich Bonhoeffer once wrote [*paraphrase*]: "If a child of God has but one true friend in a lifetime they are greatly blessed. If a child of God has more than one true friend in a lifetime they are blessed beyond comprehension".

Let us be found thankful for all that the Father has established in our lives in the area of true Covenant-friendship [*divine connections etc.*] for it is a blessing from the very Throne Room of Heaven - and great Eternal purpose shall surely be its fruit.

....*"This is My commandment, that you love one another, just as I have loved you. Greater love has no one than this, that one lay down his life for his friends".... John 15:12-13 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for those You have supernaturally placed in our lives with a view to carrying out Your highest Kingdom-purposes on a corporate level. We are very thankful for, and esteem greatly, every true Kingdom-relationship You have established in our lives - and we give You all praise and honor and glory in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## **January 16th**

### **SET YOUR FOCUS ON THE "THINGS ABOVE"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

- \* *Obedience to the command to keep one's eyes "fixed" [focussed] on My Word [and ALL that He is] opens the door to the Kingdom [realm] and continually empowers one to "rise above" the schemes of the Enemy.*
- \* *One becomes what they consistently "behold".*

**"behold"** - regard; gaze upon; discern;

**"gaze"** - to look at steadily or intently;

....*"Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [emancipation from bondage, freedom] [Isa. 61:1, 2]. And all of us, as with unveiled face, [because we] continued to behold [in the Word of God] as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are constantly being transfigured into His very own image in ever increasing splendor and from one degree of glory to another; [for this comes] from the Lord [Who is] the Spirit".... 2 Corinthians 3:17-18 The Amplified Translation*

.... "let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB

.... "so that no advantage would be taken of us by Satan, for we are not ignorant of his schemes".... 2 Corinthians 2:11 NASB

.... "For where your treasure is, there will your heart be also. The light of the body is the eye: if therefore thine eye be single, thy whole body shall be full of light [revelation]".... Matthew 6:21-22 KJV

.... "No weapon that is formed against you will prosper".... Isaiah 54:17 NASB

When the Enemy is attempting to get one to focus their eyes on something it is of the utmost importance for them to "look away" from what he is attempting to get them to fix their eyes on and fix their eyes on the Word of God, instead. Images are an extremely powerful influence on one's life - and, therefore, it is very important to exercise a holy caution concerning that which we look at - without exception!

.... "we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have blessed us with a deep revelation of the importance of keeping our eyes "fixed" [*focused*] upon both You and Your Word - and, thus, we are continually empowered in our obedience to rise above the schemes of the Enemy to influence us with the "things below". And we declare all of these things DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

.... "Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB

## **January 17th**

### **A FULL DEPENDENCE AND TRUST IN THE FATHER AND HIS WORD**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* To maintain perfect fellowship with Me requires an abiding faithfulness in the "little things".



.... "He who is faithful in a very little thing is faithful also in much".... Luke 16:10 NASB

The lesson for all of us in these days is to be found faithful in both the "little things" and in handling our "present" environment in a full dependence and trust in the Father and His Word. Much is learned *[and gained experientially - spiritually speaking]* when we make the choice to continually exercise faith in the face of adversity.

.... "Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 *The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are found faithful in the "little things" - and, thus, we can be entrusted with much in the Kingdom. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**January 18th**

## **PRAYING IN FAITH AND TRUST**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* Faith *[Love]* "speaks". Therefore, My beloved children, believe in your heart AND speak *[pray]* with your mouth!

.... "But the righteousness based on faith speaks as follows: "DO NOT SAY IN YOUR HEART, 'WHO WILL ASCEND INTO HEAVEN?' (that is, to bring Christ down), or 'WHO WILL DESCEND INTO THE ABYSS?' (that is, to bring Christ up from the dead)." But what does it say? "THE WORD IS NEAR YOU, IN YOUR MOUTH AND IN YOUR HEART" - that is, the word of faith which we are preaching, that if you confess with your mouth Jesus as Lord, and believe in your heart that God raised Him from the dead, you will be saved; **for with the heart a person believes, resulting in righteousness, and with the mouth he confesses, resulting in salvation [deliverance]**. For the Scripture says, "WHOEVER BELIEVES IN HIM WILL NOT BE DISAPPOINTED".... Romans 10:6-11 NASB

.... "But having the same spirit of faith, according to what is written, "I BELIEVED, THEREFORE I SPOKE," we also believe, therefore we also speak".... 2 Corinthians 4:13 NASB

.... "And Jesus answered saying to them, "Have faith in God" *[lit. have the faith of God]*. "Truly I say to you, whoever says to this mountain, 'Be taken up and cast into the sea,' and does not doubt in his heart, but believes that what he says is going to happen, it will be *[granted]*

him. Therefore I say to you, all things for which you pray and ask, believe *[based on the finished work of the Cross, the Word of God and the Blood Covenant]* that you have *[already]* received them, and they will be *[granted]* you".... Mark 11:23-24 NASB

Praying in faith and trust *[in the Father and His Word]* ALWAYS will have its perfect result.

....*"Be earnest and unwearied and steadfast in your prayer [life], being [both] alert and intent in [your praying] with thanksgiving".... Colossians 4:2 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Rejoice in the Lord always; again I will say, rejoice! Let your gentle spirit be known to all men. The Lord is near. Be anxious for nothing, but in everything by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known to God. And the peace of God, which surpasses all comprehension, will guard your hearts and your minds in Christ Jesus".... Philippians 4:4-7 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a praying people - a people who proclaim Your Will with great authority in EVERY utterance, according to Your highest purpose. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **January 19th**

**THOSE WHOSE HEARTS ARE NOT "WHOLLY GIVEN" TO GOD DO NOT HAVE THE CAPACITY TO TRULY VALUE THE KINGDOM-REVELATIONS AND TRUTHS OF GOD**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Sometimes My "best" [the greatest manifestation of My Love in any given moment] is silence.*

....*"The high priest stood up and said to Him, 'Do You not answer? What is it that these men are testifying against You?' But Jesus kept silent".... Matthew 26:62-63a NASB*

.....*"A man/woman of understanding keeps silent".... Proverbs 11:12 NASB*

....*"Do not give what is holy to dogs, and do not throw your pearls before swine, or they will trample them under their feet, and turn and tear you to pieces".... Matthew 7:6 NASB*

In the scripture above Jesus was not being disparaging to people, dogs or swine - He simply was pointing out that "dogs" are incapable of valuing that which is holy and "swine" are

incapable of valuing "pearls". In the same way, those whose hearts are not "wholly given" to God do not *[at least presently]* have the capacity to truly value the Kingdom-revelations and truths of God *[because, to a certain degree "self" and the self-agenda that is its spontaneous fruit still remain on the throne of their heart]*.

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have given us the Holy Spirit - and, thus, we have the supernatural ability to discern between that which is righteous in motivation and that which is unrighteous in motivation, when to speak and when not to speak. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."out of the fullness [the overflow, the superabundance] of the heart the mouth speaks".... Matthew 12:34 The Amplified Translation*

**January 20th**

**IN CHRIST WE ARE FREE FROM THE "FEAR OF MAN"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *My children are not obligated to "cater to the flesh" of another [through soulish pressure {intimidation}] - which, in essence, is the Enemy attempting to get them and/or keep them under the "fear of man". Therefore, unrighteously motivated [soulish] questions deserve brief answers - or no answer at all.*

*...."do not worry about how or what you are to say; for it will be given you in that hour what you are to say. For it is not you who speak, but it is the Spirit of your Father who speaks in you".... Matthew 10:19-20 NASB*

*...."The high priest stood up and said to Him, 'Do You not answer? What is it that these men are testifying against You?' But Jesus kept silent".... Matthew 26:62-63a*

*...."Be of sober spirit, be on the alert. Your adversary, the devil, prowls around like a roaring lion, seeking someone to devour. But resist him, firm in your faith".... 1 Peter 5:8-9 NASB*

Speaking or withholding the revelation in our heart in obedience to the leading and unction of the Holy Spirit is done in faith *[Love]* and obedience while the speaking of words that have their source in the "fear of man" *[and all that that entails - compromise, seeking approval or the praises of men etc.]* are always, in essence, self-serving *[rooted in fear and pride]*.

When one "asks" a question or questions of us that are clearly self-serving it is of the utmost importance to lean towards silence or, at the very least, be very brief. The reason for this is that, for his part, the Enemy is attempting to influence us off course in some way by working

through one who has some form of self-agenda *[which they are not conscious of - although if it is a Christian they should be conscious of the motivation of their heart]*.

.... *"For am I now seeking the favor of men, or of God? Or am I striving to please men? If I were still trying to please men, I would not be a bond-servant of Christ".... Galatians 1:10 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that IN Christ we have been set free from the fear of man - and, thus, we are able to resist the lying and fear-filled tactics of the Enemy on every front. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **January 21st**

### **EVERY SITUATION WE ARE FACED WITH IS UNIQUE**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *There is no fear in a "holy" silence.*

\* *"Silence" can be a manifestation of My Wisdom - according to what "I" deem necessary [to speak or not to speak] in any given circumstance or situation.*

.... *"a man/woman of understanding keeps silent".... Proverbs 11:12 NASB*

Sometimes we are called to "silence" *[particularly when in the presence of certain "spirits"]*. However, in some cases, the Lord will have us speak into a situation that will definitely cause a backlash. In that case, we are blessed *[divinely empowered]* because the "Spirit of Glory" rests upon us. Also, we have the protection provided for us by the precious *[and all-Powerful I might add]* Blood of Jesus.

The bottom line is this: every situation we are faced with is unique *[and has a distinct spiritual purpose in the sight of the Father]*. Therefore, we must discern the Lord's purpose in any given situation - whether we are to speak or not. The main thing for each one of us is to position ourselves, daily, in a place wherein we are sensitive to the still, small voice of the Holy Spirit. For if we do, it is certain that He will direct both our words and our actions with pin-point accuracy according to the Father's highest purpose - again, in any given situation we are faced with.

.... *"Blessed are those who have been persecuted for the sake of righteousness, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven. Blessed are you when people insult you and persecute you, and falsely say all kinds of evil against you because of Me. Rejoice and be glad, for your reward in heaven is great".... Matthew 5:10-12 NASB*

.... *"Beloved, do not be surprised at the fiery ordeal among you, which comes upon you for*

*your testing, as though some strange thing were happening to you; but to the degree that you share the sufferings of Christ, keep on rejoicing, so that also at the revelation of His glory you may rejoice with exultation. If you are reviled [persecuted] for the name of Christ, you are blessed, because the Spirit of glory and of God rests on you".... 1 Peter 4:12-14 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that as we speak or not speak, as the case may be, Your perfect purpose is ALWAYS accomplished. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**January 22nd**

### **"WHO AMONG US CAN LIVE WITH THE CONSUMING FIRE?"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Teach My people the extreme importance of "words" for the time is short and My judgement is about to intensify to a degree heretofore unseen in their midst [1 Peter 4:17]. And truly I say to you, every "idle" word shall be shown for "exactly" what it is - a "tool" of Satan and his forces to carry out their evil schemes against My beloved children! For too long many in delegated authority have "casually" spoken words that have "promoted" worldliness in the hearts and lives of the "hearers" and, thus, "double-mindedness" became a common thing in the midst of many congregations. I shall remove "all" worldliness - and the spirit thereof - from the midst of the congregations of My righteous ones in this hour for I shall send forth My holy apostles and prophets from the Throne Room, and the Spirit of judgement and burning shall flow forth in great "torrents" to both expose and consume ALL that is apart from "Christ" - the Anointed One and His Anointing.*

*...."You offspring of vipers [Pharisees]! How can you speak good things when you are evil (wicked)? For out of the fullness (the overflow, the superabundance) of the heart the mouth speaks. The good man from his inner good treasure flings forth good things, and the evil man out of his inner evil storehouse flings forth evil things. But I tell you, on the day of judgment men will have to give account for every idle (inoperative, nonworking) word they speak".... Matthew 12:34-36 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Let no foul or polluting language, nor evil word nor unwholesome or worthless talk [ever] come out of your mouth, but only such [speech] as is good and beneficial to the spiritual progress of others, as is fitting to the need and the occasion, that it may be a blessing and give grace (God's favor and empowerment) to those who hear it".... Ephesians 4:29 The Amplified Translation*

*...."It will come about that he who is left in Zion and remains in Jerusalem will be called holy - everyone who is recorded for life in Jerusalem. When the Lord has washed away the filth of*

*the daughters of Zion and purged the bloodshed of Jerusalem from her midst, by the spirit of judgment and the spirit of burning, then the LORD will create over the whole area of Mount Zion and over her assemblies a cloud by day, even smoke, and the brightness of a flaming fire by night; for over all the glory will be a canopy. There will be a shelter to give shade from the heat by day, and refuge and protection from the storm and the rain".... Isaiah 4:3-6 NASB*

There are many false doctrines around but, through a holy Church, God is going to both expose and consume them in this hour - and vast multitudes will be set free by the revelation of the Truth that comes forth.

*...."For our God [is indeed] a consuming fire [Deut. 4:24.]".... Hebrews 12:29 The Amplified Translation*

*...."And ye shall know [gain a revelation of] the truth, and the truth [that revelation of the truth that enters your heart] shall make [and keep] you free".... John 8:32 KJV*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for Your holy Fire - a holy Fire that is continually cleansing us and purifying us for the carrying out of the greater Kingdom-tasks that You have planned for this final hour. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."Sinners in Zion are terrified; Trembling has seized the godless. Who among us can live with the consuming fire? Who among us can live with continual burning? He who walks righteously and speaks with sincerity, he who rejects unjust gain and shakes his hands so that they hold no bribe; he who stops his ears from hearing about bloodshed and shuts his eyes from looking upon evil; he will dwell on the heights, his refuge will be the impregnable rock; his bread will be given him, His water will be sure".... Isaiah 33:14-16 NASB*

**January 23rd**

## **THE PLACE OF REVELATION**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Revelation imparts Grace.*

*....."Acquire wisdom! Acquire understanding! Do not forget nor turn away from the words of my mouth. Do not forsake her, and she will guard you; Love her, and she will watch over you. The beginning of wisdom [is:] Acquire wisdom; And with all your acquiring, get understanding. Prize her, and she will exalt you; She will honor you if you embrace her. She will place on your head a garland of Grace; She will present you with a crown of beauty".... Proverbs 4:5-9 NASB*

Whatever one does or says should be done or said from the place of revelation. When we spend time in the Presence of the Father and His Word we gain an inner strength [*Grace*] that allows us to go forth and simply express, through corresponding words and actions, exactly what is on the Father's Heart.

....*"For a day in Your courts is better than a thousand [outside.] I would rather stand at the threshold of the house of my God than dwell in the tents of wickedness. For the LORD God is a sun and shield; The LORD gives grace and glory; No good thing does He withhold from those who walk uprightly. O LORD of hosts, how blessed is the man/woman who trusts in You!"....*  
*Psalms 84:10-12 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who walk by revelation - a people who are divinely empowered to abide [*live and move and have our being*] in Your Wisdom. And we declare all of these things DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**January 24th**

## **THE PLACE OF "EXTREME CLOSENESS"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *You must be found dwelling in the place of extreme closeness to Me that I have called you to, My beloved ones.*

....*"Your people will volunteer freely in the day of Your power; In holy array, from the womb of the dawn [the "inner chamber"]"....* *Psalms 110:3 NASB*

In reality, we, as the children of God, are called to a place of "extreme closeness" to the Father [*and His Word*]. Regardless of what one is called to in the Kingdom it is of the utmost importance for them to allow the Holy Spirit to establish in their heart what that means exactly in their case - day in and day out. If we are going to be a people who represent the Heart and Character of the Father accurately then it is certain that we must be found spending quality time with Him each day.

....*"Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty. But we all, with unveiled face, beholding as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are being transformed into the same image from glory to glory, just as from the Lord, the Spirit"....* *2 Corinthians 3:17-18 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that through the precious Blood of Jesus You have opened wide the door of entrance into Your Holy Presence for each and every one of Your children. And we give you all praise and honour and glory in Jesus' Name. Amen.

....*"Let us then fearlessly and confidently and boldly draw near to the throne of grace, that we may receive mercy [for our failures] and find grace to help in good time for every need [appropriate help and well-timed help, coming just when we need it]".... Hebrews 4:16 The Amplified Translation*

## **January 25th**

### **THE RELEASE OF KINGDOM-FORCES**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Things are about to happen fast and "furiously" [by My great and awesome Power] for all those who, in their faith and obedience, are on the "fast track" to the fullness of destiny.*

**"furiously"** - of unrestrained energy, speed, etc.; violent *[in this case, by the intense release of Kingdom-forces: faith, love, righteousness, truth, wisdom etc. through a holy people]* or unrestrained, as in speed, vigour, energy etc.;

....*"Do not call to mind the former things, or ponder things of the past. Behold, I will do something new, now it will spring forth; Will you not be aware of it? I will even make a roadway in the wilderness, rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 NASB*

....*"The Lord will go forth like a mighty man, He will rouse up His zealous indignation and vengeance like a warrior; He will cry, yes, He will shout aloud, He will do mightily against His enemies. [Thus says the Lord] I have for a long time held My peace, I have been still and restrained Myself. Now I will cry out like a woman in travail, I will gasp and pant together. I will lay waste the mountains and hills and dry up all their herbage; I will turn the rivers into islands, and I will dry up the pools. And I will bring the blind by a way that they know not; I will lead them in paths that they have not known. I will make darkness into light before them and make uneven places into a plain. These things I have determined to do [for them]; and I will not leave them forsaken".... Isaiah 42:13-16 The Amplified Translation*

There is a release of the necessary Kingdom-forces *[Love, Peace, Faith, Grace etc. - whatever is needed]* in any words spoken in Love and obedience.

....*"Let no unwholesome word proceed from your mouth, but only such a word as is good for edification according to the need of the moment, so that it will give [impart] grace to those who hear".... Ephesians 4:29 NASB*

#### **Prayer of Proclamation:**



Father, we thank You and praise You that as we speak from the place of revelation we have the deep assurance in our heart that whatever Kingdom-force is needed to be released is released - accomplishing Your perfect purpose in any given situation. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"For as the rain and the snow come down from heaven, And do not return there without watering the earth And making it bear and sprout, And furnishing seed to the sower and bread to the eater; So will My word be which goes forth from My mouth; It will not return to Me empty, without accomplishing what I desire, and without succeeding [in the matter] for which I sent it".... Isaiah 55:8-11 NASB*

## January 26th

### KNOWING THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THAT WHICH IS TRUE AND THAT WHICH IS FALSE

#### Words of prophecy:

\* *All "true" doctrine is born of "revelation" whereas false doctrine is born of one's incessant desire [through pride and rebellion] to "mentally ascend" to My Word [Will] with a view to fulfilling their "own" agendas - whatever they may be.*

....*"And His gifts were [varied; He Himself appointed and gave men to us] some to be apostles [special messengers], some prophets [inspired preachers and expounders], some evangelists [preachers of the Gospel, traveling missionaries], some pastors [shepherds of His flock] and teachers. His intention was the perfecting and the full equipping of the saints [His consecrated people], [that they should do] the work of ministering toward building up Christ's body (the church), [That it might develop] until we all attain oneness in the faith and in the comprehension of the [full and accurate] knowledge of the Son of God, that [we might arrive] at really mature manhood [the completeness of personality which is nothing less than the standard height of Christ's own perfection], the measure of the stature of the fullness of the Christ and the completeness found in Him. So then, we may no longer be children, tossed [like ships] to and fro between chance gusts of teaching and wavering with every changing wind of doctrine, [the prey of] the cunning and cleverness of unscrupulous men, [gamblers engaged] in every shifting form of trickery in inventing errors to mislead. Rather, let our lives lovingly express truth [in all things, speaking truly, dealing truly, living truly]. Enfolded in love, let us grow up in every way and in all things into Him Who is the Head, [even] Christ [the Messiah, the Anointed One".... Ephesians 4:11-15 The Amplified Translation*

If the people of God would truly give the Word of God preeminence they would know the difference between that which is true and that which is false.

....*"This Book of the Law [the Word of God] shall not depart [stop being in your heart and spoken] out of your mouth, but you shall meditate on it day and night, that you may observe and*

*do according to ALL that is written in it. For THEN you shall make your way prosperous, and THEN you shall deal wisely and have good success".... Joshua 1:8 The Amplified Translation*

*...."So you will again distinguish between the righteous and the wicked, between one who serves God and one who does not serve Him. For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace; and all the arrogant and every evildoer will be chaff; and the day that is coming will set them ablaze," says the LORD of hosts, "so that it will leave them neither root nor branch".... Malachi 3:18-4:1 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are a people who give Your Word *[Will]* preeminence in ALL things - at ALL times. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**January 27th**

## **FREEDOM FROM WHAT PEOPLE "THINK"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *A man/woman of understanding keeps silent [speaks no "inordinate" word] in order to maintain his/her position on the path of righteousness [righteous motivation]. For ANY unwholesome [self-justifying] word spoken [even in the face of great reproach and provocation] is simply "fodder" for the Enemy to fuel the flames of strife and division.*

**"inordinate"** - excessive; unrestrained in conduct, feelings etc; disorderly; uncontrolled;

**"fodder"** - raw material;

**"provocation"** - something that potentially incites, instigates, angers or irritates;

*...."He who belittles and despises his neighbor lacks sense, but a man of understanding keeps silent. He who goes about as a talebearer reveals secrets, but he who is trustworthy and faithful in spirit keeps the matter hidden".... Proverbs 11:12-13 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Let no foul or polluting language, nor evil word nor unwholesome or worthless talk [ever] come out of your mouth, but only such [speech] as is good and beneficial to the spiritual progress of others, as is fitting to the need and the occasion, that it may be a blessing and give grace (God's favor) to those who hear it.... Let all bitterness and indignation and wrath (passion, rage, bad temper) and resentment (anger, animosity) and quarreling (brawling, clamor, contention) and slander (evil-speaking, abusive or blasphemous language) be banished from you, with all malice (spite, ill will, or baseness of any kind)".... Ephesians 4:29,31 The Amplified Translation*

There are some things that must remain in one's heart *[through our silence]* - regardless of what others might "mistakenly" think of us. People are either going to think of another what the Father reveals to their heart or what the Enemy plants in their mind - through a ground of pride. It is the way of the Cross to NOT be moved *[influenced]* in any way by what others may "think".

....*"Then Jesus said to His disciples, 'If anyone wishes to come after Me, he must deny himself, and take up his cross and follow Me. For whoever wishes to save his [self] life will lose it; but whoever loses [denies] his [self] life for My sake will find it ["zoe"- divine life]".....*  
*Matthew 16:24-25 NASB*

....*"For am I now seeking the favor of men, or of God? Or am I striving to please men? If I were still trying to please men, I would not be a bond-servant of Christ".... Galatians 1:10 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that IN Christ You have set us free from what others may think about us. We thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who find both our acceptance and approval in Your great Love for us. And we declare all these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **January 28th**

### **FAITH IS A RARE AND PRECIOUS COMMODITY**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Faith [an absolute faith and trust in Me - and in My Word] - and the diligent pursuit of the Kingdom that is its spontaneous fruit - is a rare and precious commodity, and it will SURELY offend to some degree anything or anyone whose heart is holding to ANY form of self-righteousness. Your task, My precious children, is to continue on in Love - at ALL cost to yourselves.*

....*"Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see [both know and understand] God [and His highest purpose]".... Matthew 5:8 NASB*

....*"Blessed are those who have been persecuted for the sake of righteousness, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven. Blessed are you when people insult you and persecute you, and falsely say all kinds of evil against you because of Me. Rejoice and be glad, for your reward in heaven is great".... Matthew 5:10-12 NASB*

When one is found you are carrying the absolute truths of the Kingdom ONLY those whose hearts are wholly given will NOT be found contending the Truth within their heart *[as those who carry a wilful self-desire do not like Kingdom-revelation - for it continually interferes with their own plans]* - so they must simply remain on the "narrow path". There are not very many

people on that path [*relatively speaking*] BUT the Father, Jesus and the Holy Spirit are there - as well as those the Father has "connected" them with.

We must be a people who are willing to do and say exactly what the Father decrees in order that we get the job done that each of us have been given - both individually and corporately. That is not a scary thing but rather it is the road to Heaven on earth - and, truly His Grace is ALL-sufficient. There are some glorious - and almost unimaginable - days ahead for all those who love God with all of their heart.

*...."The Lord GOD has given Me the tongue of disciples, That I may know how to sustain the weary one with a word. He awakens [Me] morning by morning, He awakens My ear to listen as a disciple. The Lord GOD has opened My ear; And I was not disobedient Nor did I turn back. I gave My back to those who strike [Me,] And My cheeks to those who pluck out the beard; I did not cover My face from humiliation and spitting. For the Lord GOD helps Me, Therefore, I am not disgraced; Therefore, I have set My face like flint, And I know that I will not be ashamed. He who vindicates Me is near; Who will contend with Me? Let us stand up to each other; Who has a case against Me? Let him draw near to Me".... Isaiah 50:4-8 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for "days of Heaven on earth"- days in which a Kingdom-people will move forth in great Power to help set the captives free. And we declare all of these things DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

**January 29th**

## **THANKFUL HEARTS**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *I call each and every one of My children to "cultivate" a lifestyle of thanksgiving. For thanksgiving causes My Light and Love to be shed abroad in one's heart - whereas, "unthankfulness" allows darkness to enter into one's heart and mind.*

*...."Examine me, O LORD, and try me; Test my mind and my heart. For Your lovingkindness is before my eyes, And I have walked in Your truth. I do not sit with deceitful men, Nor will I go with pretenders. I hate the assembly of evildoers, And I will not sit with the wicked. I shall wash my hands in innocence, And I will go about Your altar, O LORD, That I may proclaim with the voice of thanksgiving And declare all Your wonders. O LORD, I love the habitation of Your house And the place where Your glory dwells"....Psalms 26:2-8 NASB*

.... "He who offers a sacrifice of thanksgiving **honors Me**; And to him who orders [his] way [aright] I shall show **the salvation of God**".... Psalms 50:23 NASB

.... "Rejoice in the Lord always; again I will say, rejoice! Let your gentle spirit be known to all men. The Lord is near. Be anxious for nothing, but in everything by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known to God. And the peace of God, which surpasses all comprehension, will guard your hearts and your minds in Christ Jesus"....  
Philippians 4:4-7 NASB

.... "Be earnest and unwearied and steadfast in your prayer [life], being [both] alert and intent in [your praying] with thanksgiving".... Colossians 4:2 The Amplified Translation

Where there has been "complaining" there must be found the exercising of thanksgiving and where there has been the continual placing of "blame" upon others there must be found the exercising of "forgiveness" [*both of others and/or of oneself*].

.... "We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [*and who we ALREADY are, in Christ*], and we are taking every thought captive [*through proclamation*] to the obedience of Christ [*a revelation of the Father's Will*]"....  
2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

.... "Do all things without grumbling or disputing; so that you will prove yourselves to be blameless and innocent, children of God above reproach in the midst of a crooked and perverse generation, among whom you appear as lights in the world".... Philippians 2:14-15 NASB

.... "[Now having received the Holy Spirit, and being led and directed by Him] if you forgive the sins of anyone, they are forgiven; if you retain the sins of anyone, they are retained"....  
John 20:23 The Amplified Translation

.... "And whenever you stand praying, if you have anything against anyone, forgive him and let it drop [*leave it, let it go*], in order that your Father Who is in heaven may also forgive you your [*own*] failings and shortcomings and let them drop. But if you do not forgive, neither will your Father in heaven forgive your failings and shortcomings".... Mark 11:25-26 The Amplified Translation

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we have "thankful" hearts - hearts that are continually in awe of ALL that You have done for us in and through Christ. And we declare all of these things DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## January 30th

### **THE FRUIT OF EXERCISING FAITH IS FOR ONE TO BE FOUND "REDEEMING THE TIME"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *In this hour, it is most important for every one of My children to "redeem their time" in the diligent pursuit of a "burning" [active] revelation of My Will for their life and ministry. It is certain that I have been preparing a remnant Church for that which does not presently exist in the physical realm [the new wineskin]. Because of these things, the reception of revelation knowledge becomes the key concerning one's understanding of My true plans and purposes [both individually and corporately] for them in these days. Now is the time when I shall "unveil" those whose hearts are wholly given to My highest purposes and, truly I say to you, they shall shine brightly right to the end of the age - "beacons" to a lost and dying world.*

*...."See then that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools, but as wise, Redeeming the time, because the days are evil. Wherefore be ye not unwise, but understanding what the will of the Lord is".... Ephesians 5:15-17 KJV*

The fruit of exercising faith is for one to be found redeeming the time. The fruit of exercising fear is to bring a certain "waste of time".

*...."He who is faithful in a very little thing is faithful also in much".... Luke 16:10 NASB*

#### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, by Your Power, we are a people who are continually found "redeeming the time". And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## January 31st

### **RESIST AND REPLACE**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Fear: resist [confront] it and replace it with a revelation of My Word at EVERY turn [in every instance]!*

*...."Submit therefore to God. Resist the devil and he will flee from you. Draw near to God and He will draw near to you".... James 4:7-8 NASB*

*...."For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound*

mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV

One must confront the fear within OR the fear within shall confront them.

....*"For what I fear comes upon me, and what I dread befalls me".... Job 3:25 NASB*

....*"I sought the LORD, and He answered me, and delivered me from all my fears. They looked to Him and were radiant, and their faces will never be ashamed".... Psalms 34:4-5 NASB*

....*"We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that IN Christ You have delivered us from ALL of our fears! And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**February 1st**

## **PURSUING HOLINESS**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *My remnant Church [all those who are truly pursuing holiness] has entered into a time of "divine acceleration". Truly I say to you, one's entrance into the sphere of the Kingdom [with both feet] will always produce a certain "timelessness" as they go about My business on a daily basis.*

....*"But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right], and then all these things taken together will be given you besides".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

It is very important for each and every one of us, as children of God to continually keep our eyes fixed on the "things above" and NOT the things below. We, as God's people, have much less time than we know and our focus must be holiness - the holiness without which no one will be properly positioned in this final hour, nor will they see or "know" the Father and His Word to the degree they desire to be both seen and known - this side of Heaven.

....*"Strive to live in peace with everybody and pursue that consecration and holiness without which no one will [ever] see the Lord. Exercise foresight and be on the watch to look [after one another], to see that no one falls back from and fails to secure God's grace [His*

*unmerited favor and spiritual blessing], in order that no root of resentment [rancor, bitterness, or hatred] shoots forth and causes trouble and bitter torment, and the many become contaminated and defiled by it".... Hebrews 12:14-15 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Blessed are the pure in heart: for they shall see [both know and understand] God".... Matthew 5:8 NASB*

*...."Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have produced, deep within us, a "Kingdom-consciousness" - a Kingdom-consciousness that empowers us daily to pursue holiness with ALL of our being. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."A highway will be there, a roadway, and it will be called the Highway of Holiness. The unclean will not travel on it, but it will be for him who walks that way, and fools will not wander on it. No lion will be there, nor will any vicious beast go up on it; These will not be found there. But the redeemed will walk there, and the ransomed of the LORD will return And come with joyful shouting to Zion, with everlasting joy upon their heads. They will find gladness and joy, and sorrow and sighing will flee away".... Isaiah 35:8-10 NASB*

## **February 2nd**

### **WHEN PEOPLE WILL NOT LISTEN TO US**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *There are those who shall mock and scorn that which you speak to them by the unction of My Spirit in this hour, My beloved ones. Do not be dismayed! For from the beginning of time there have been those who have refused to listen to those whom I have sent. As you go forth, being led by My Spirit, your righteousness and holiness shall shine forth as the noonday sun, and it is certain that no "flesh" shall glory in the presence of the anointing that abides within you.*

*...."I have sent you to them who should listen to you; yet the house of Israel will not be willing to listen to you, since they are not willing to listen to Me. Surely the whole house of Israel is stubborn and obstinate...."Go, shut yourself up in your house. As for you, son of man, they will put ropes on you and bind you with them so that you cannot go out among them. Moreover, I will make your tongue stick to the roof of your mouth so that you will be mute and cannot be a man who rebukes them, for they are a rebellious house. But when I speak to you, I will open your*



mouth and you will say to them, 'Thus says the Lord GOD.' He who hears, let him hear; and he who refuses, let him refuse; for they are a rebellious house"... Ezekiel 3:6b-7, 24b-27 NASB

When people will not listen to us then praying behind the scenes for them is the only alternative. The good news is that there is no limit to what one can accomplish through faith-filled prayer. Righteous *[faith-filled]* prayers *[words]* deliver.

...*"The effectual fervent prayer of a righteous man/woman availeth much".... James 5:16b KJV*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have created within us hearts that persevere in prayer for all those You have placed in our "sphere of existence". And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**February 3rd**

## **THE MAINTENANCE OF FEAR WILL ALWAYS LEAD TO WRONG DISCERNMENT**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The "maintenance" of fear [mistrust] will ALWAYS lead to wrong discernment [unrighteous judgement].*

...*"Let a man regard us in this manner, as servants of Christ and stewards of the mysteries of God. In this case, moreover, it is required of stewards that one be found trustworthy. But to me it is a very small thing that I may be examined by you, or by any human court; in fact, I do not even examine myself. For I am conscious of nothing against myself, yet I am not by this acquitted; but the one who examines me is the Lord. **Therefore do not go on passing judgment before the time**, but wait until the Lord comes who will both bring to light the things hidden in the darkness and disclose the motives of men's hearts; and then each man's praise will come to him from God".... 1 Corinthians 4:1-5 NASB*

When one is not yet healed from their past experiences - particularly in the matter of trust - then it is very difficult for them to discern between that which is of God *[trustworthy]* and when someone is actually being found untrustworthy. In other words, until healing comes everything is viewed by them through a distorted inner image.

Many times, this will lead to persecution through a misunderstanding of our words and actions. Thus, the only thing one can do on their behalf is to continue to walk in Love - knowing that they will be vindicated in their continued faith and obedience. The Father's vindication is never just for the purpose for proving us right - it is also so that the one being used by the Enemy

can come to a full realization of the truth so that they can repent in their heart. This, then, allows them to move on further into their own destiny, in Christ.

*.... "The Lord's bond-servant must not be quarrelsome, but be kind to all, able to teach, patient when wronged, with gentleness correcting those who are in opposition, if perhaps God may grant them repentance leading to the knowledge of the truth, and they may come to their senses and escape from the snare of the devil, having been held captive by him to do his will".... 2 Timothy 2:24-26 NASB*

*.... "In righteousness you will be established; You will be far from oppression, for you will not fear; And from terror, for it will not come near you. If anyone fiercely assails you it will not be from Me. Whoever assails you will fall because of you. Behold, I Myself have created the smith who blows the fire of coals and brings out a weapon for its work; And I have created the destroyer to ruin. No weapon that is formed against you will prosper; And every tongue that accuses you in judgment you will condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the LORD, and their vindication is from Me,' declares the LORD".... Isaiah 54:14-17 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have established us in Righteousness - far from fear and the oppression of the Enemy that is its fruit. We thank You and praise You that because of this we are found trustworthy in Your sight and in the eyes of all those who truly love You. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**February 4th**

## **THE SHIELD OF FAITH**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *When one "transgresses" [sins] against another brother or sister and, then, they proceed to "justify" their unrighteous words and actions in a spirit of self-righteousness they become a "continual" vessel of reproach [both in the natural and in the spiritual realm] against those that they committed the transgression against. This leads to the release of much "soulsh" force [curses] against the one[s] suffering the reproach and, therefore, it is of the utmost importance for them to guard their heart with ALL diligence at ALL times - in order that the "full armour" might be found fully operational in the deflecting [and extinguishing] of EVERY curse against them.*

**transgress** - to violate a law *[in this case, of love]*; sin against;

*.... "HEAR THE right (my righteous cause), O Lord; listen to my shrill, piercing cry! Give ear to my prayer, that comes from unfeigned and guileless lips. Let my sentence of vindication*

*come from You! May Your eyes behold the things that are just and upright. You have proved my heart; You have visited me in the night; You have tried me and find nothing [no evil purpose in me]; I have purposed that my mouth shall not transgress".... Psalms 17:1-3 The Amplified Translation*

*...."I also have become a reproach to them; When they see me, they wag their head. Help me, O LORD my God; Save me according to Your lovingkindness. And let them know that this is Your hand; You, LORD, have done it. Let them curse, but You bless; When they arise, they shall be ashamed, but Your servant shall be glad. Let my accusers be clothed with dishonor, and let them cover themselves with their own shame as with a robe. With my mouth I will give thanks abundantly to the LORD; And in the midst of many I will praise Him. For He stands at the right hand of the needy, to save him from those who judge his soul".... Psalms 109:25-31 NASB*

*...."In conclusion, be strong in the Lord [be empowered through your union with Him]; draw your strength from Him [that strength which His boundless might provides]. Put on God's whole armor [the armor of a heavy-armed soldier which God supplies], that you may be able successfully to stand up against [all] the strategies and the deceits of the devil. For we are not wrestling with flesh and blood [contending only with physical opponents], but against the despotisms, against the powers, against [the master spirits who are] the world rulers of this present darkness, against the spirit forces of wickedness in the heavenly (supernatural) sphere. Therefore put on God's complete armor, that you may be able to resist and stand your ground on the evil day [of danger], and, having done all [the crisis demands], to stand [firmly in your place]. Stand therefore [hold your ground], having tightened the belt of truth around your loins and having put on the breastplate of integrity and of moral rectitude and right standing with God, And having shod your feet in preparation [to face the enemy with the firm-footed stability, the promptness, and the readiness produced by the good news] of the Gospel of peace. [Isa. 52:7.] Lift up over all the [covering] shield of saving faith, upon which you can quench all the flaming missiles of the wicked [one]. And take the helmet of salvation and the sword that the Spirit wields, which is the Word of God. Pray at all times (on every occasion, in every season) in the Spirit, with all [manner of] prayer and entreaty. To that end keep alert and watch with strong purpose and perseverance, interceding in behalf of all the saints (God's consecrated people)".... Ephesians 6:10-18 The Amplified Translation*

When people are "hurt" [*wounded*] they speak unrighteous [*self-serving*] words [*the force of which comes from their past experiences - even from their youth*]. This is why we must be found wearing the shield of faith [*which is activated and energized by Love*] so that those fiery darts do not penetrate [*and, thus, influence*] our heart.

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the shield of faith [*and every other piece of the Armour for that matter*] and the continued protection over our lives that it brings against any unwholesome word or action that is directed against us by the Enemy. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## February 5th

### **TAKE NO THOUGHT OR FEAR FOR WHAT FLESH AND BLOOD MAY THINK**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Hold fast in the blessed assurance that My Love and Wisdom shall always be vindicated by its deeds! Take no thought or fear for what flesh and blood may think - remembering always that they only are aware of what they themselves are - and, thus, they are unable to, in their sinfulness and rebelliousness, understand My ways. Therefore, with single eye, advance, knowing that I shall surely keep you every step of the way - for it is only the power of My Love that shall enable My children to overcome, and overcome they shall as they seek only to do the things that are pleasing to Me!*

*...."For am I now seeking the favor of men, or of God? Or am I striving to please men? If I were still trying to please men, I would not be a bond-servant of Christ".... Galatians 1:10 NASB*

When we are confronted with opposition from the Enemy concerning our walk on the narrow path of perfect obedience it is very important for one to simply maintain honesty [*when dealing with "flesh and blood"*] as well as a "single focus" towards one's true Kingdom-position and destiny - continuing to oversee and discern everything through prayer [*praying more in the Spirit is a very important aspect of "overseeing" things on every level - with great accuracy*].

*...."pray without ceasing [remain in constant communication with God]".... 1 Thessalonians 5:17 NASB*

#### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people of single focus - a single focus that continually empowers us to walk with both of our feet firmly planted in the Kingdom. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## February 6th

### **FAITH IS A CHOICE**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Faith is a choice - it is a choice to "believe" something. One does not have to "feel" something in their soul [*mind, will, emotions*] and body to believe. One does not have to "see" something in the natural to believe. One does not have to "understand" something to be found believing. One just needs to "choose" [*in their heart*] to believe - their choice being that which is*

*perfectly aligned with a revelation of My Word/Will.*

*.... "for we walk by faith [trust in God], not by sight [feelings - or lack thereof]".... 2  
Corinthians 5:7 NASB*

When we undertake anything, as Christians, we must first gain a revelation of the Father's Will/Word - as faith begins where the Will/Word of God is known *[revealed]* to one's heart. As we stand in the revelation we have been given THEN *[and I might add ONLY then]* faith reaches out to access the Grace *[divine empowerment]* necessary to fulfill that which we have set our hand to by the direction of the Holy Spirit *[Who is the Spirit of Grace]*.

*.... "But I say, walk and live [habitually] in the [Holy] Spirit [responsive to and controlled and guided by the Spirit]; then you will certainly not gratify the cravings and desires of the flesh (of human nature without God). For the desires of the flesh are opposed to the [Holy] Spirit, and the [desires of the] Spirit are opposed to the flesh (godless human nature); for these are antagonistic to each other [continually withstanding and in conflict with each other], so that you are not free but are prevented from doing what you desire to do".... Galatians 5:16-17 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are a people of faith - a people whose first and foremost desire is to both seek and gain a revelation of Your Word/Will. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

### **February 7th**

### **IF ONE TRULY LOVES ANOTHER THEY WILL ALWAYS REJOICE WHEN THAT ONE STEPS OUT IN FAITH AND OBEDIENCE**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *You will never have the "approval" of any man who does not love Me with their whole heart [Luke 10:27]. For "all" who walk in less than perfect obedience - those who seek Me from less than a pure heart - shall be offended by the words that you speak. Quite simply, to the degree that one has conformed themselves to My Will, it is to that degree that they will approve of the words you speak, and to the degree that they have hardened their hearts against Me, it is to that degree that they will be offended and stumble at the words you speak.*

*.... "Therefore you have no excuse or defense or justification, O man, whoever you are who judges and condemns another. For in posing as judge and passing sentence on another, you condemn yourself, because you who judge are habitually practicing the very same things [that you censure and denounce]".... Romans 2:1 The Amplified Translation*

.... "For am I now seeking the favor of men, or of God? Or am I striving to please men? If I were still trying to please men, I would not be a bond-servant of Christ".... Galatians 1:10 NASB

There will always be those who are offended at true faith, love and obedience - as it betrays the things in their heart that are not centered on the Father's best and highest purpose, for not only those in their sphere of existence but, also, themselves.

If one truly loves another they will ALWAYS rejoice when that one steps out in faith and obedience. It does not mean that they never loved that person BUT, again, it betrays the fact that to some degree "self" is still on the throne of their own heart. Therefore, when one is confronted with those who become offended with their words and actions of faith, love and obedience it is important for them to continue focussing on the Father's Will/Word above all else . For it is certain that when one is found faithful in this HE will be found empowering them to rise above, victoriously, every scheme of the Enemy.

There is, indeed, great reward - both in our remaining time in this dispensation and throughout Eternity - for those who are truly pursuing the Father and His Will with all of their heart in this most critical and glorious hour.

....*Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited (arrogant and inflated with pride); it is not rude (unmannerly) and does not act unbecomingly. Love (God's love in us) does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of [and for] every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]*".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8a The Amplified Translation

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who rejoice at the faith, obedience and blessing [*prosperity*] of others simply because anything and everything that conforms to Your Will delights our heart. And we give You all praise and honour and glory in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## **February 8th**

### **"TRUE SEEKERS"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* I [*by My great and awesome Power*] MUST, and WILL, unfold ALL things "perfectly" in

*this final hour where those who are truly seeking Me [and the fullness of My purpose] are concerned.*

*.... "But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

*.... "he who sows to the Spirit will from the Spirit reap eternal life. And [so] let us not lose heart and grow weary and faint in acting nobly and doing right, for in due time and at the appointed season we shall reap, if we do not loosen and relax our courage and faint ".... Galatians 6:8-9 The Amplified Translation*

Seeking is a very good thing - as when one is truly found seeking they will find what they are looking for.

*.... "Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and it will be opened to you. For everyone who asks receives, and he who seeks finds, and to him who knocks it will be opened".... Matthew 7:7-8 NASB*

*.... "Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, **keep seeking** the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up as "true seekers" of You and ALL that You are. And we give You all praise and honour and glory in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## **February 9th**

### **THE FOCUS OF FAITH**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The "maintaining" of a supernatural hope is defined as one having a joyful, confident expectation concerning My Will perfectly unfolding in their lives and ministries - on a continual basis.*

**supernatural hope** - hope based on a "revelation" of God's Word [*Will*] - the origin of which is in Heaven;

**"natural hope"** - hope based on what can be discerned through the five physical senses in the natural [*physical*] realm;

.... "In *[supernatural]* hope against *[natural]* hope he *[Abraham]* believed, so that he might become a father of many nations according to that which had been spoken, 'SO SHALL YOUR DESCENDANTS BE'. Without becoming weak in faith he contemplated his own body, now as good as dead since he was about a hundred years old, and the deadness of Sarah's womb; yet, with respect to the promise of God, he did not waver in unbelief but grew strong in faith, giving glory to God, and being fully assured that what God had promised, He was able also to perform".... Romans 4:18-21 NASB

.... "Now faith is the assurance *[the confirmation, the title deed]* of the things *[we]* hope for, being the proof of things *[we]* do not see and the conviction of their reality ***[faith perceiving as real fact what is not revealed to the senses]***".... Hebrews 11:1 The Amplified Translation

A holy expectation is very important. When one truly is "expecting" something they are found preparing *[by the direct leading of the Holy Spirit]* in advance of the manifestation *[just like new parents who are expecting a baby prepare a room and buy baby clothes well in advance]*. Many times, that means one will be found doing things that don't seem to make much sense, at times, to themselves, and certainly to others in their sphere of existence - and this is precisely why "focus" is essential. One might call it the "focus of faith".

.... "we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, by Your Power, we are a focussed people - a people who maintain a joyful, confident expectation of the fullness of ALL that You have blessed *[divinely empowered]* us with in Christ. And we give You all praise and honour and glory in Jesus' Name. Amen.

### **February 10th**

**IT SHOULD BE THE DESIRE OF EVERY BELIEVER'S HEART TO RISE ABOVE ANY FORM OF SOULISH RELATIONSHIP**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* "Soulsh relationship" is any relationship in the midst of My people that has been both established and maintained APART from My Spirit *[Who is the Spirit of Love]*. All soulsh relationship is rooted and grounded in a "spirit of idolatry".

.... "Therefore, my beloved, flee from idolatry".... 1 Corinthians 10:14 NASB

.... "He who loves *[and takes more pleasure in]* father or mother more than *[in]* Me is not



worthy of Me; and he who loves [and takes more pleasure in] son or daughter more than [in] Me is not worthy of Me; And he who does not take up his cross and follow Me [cleave steadfastly to Me, conforming wholly to My example in living and, if need be, in dying also] is not worthy of Me".... Matthew 10:37-38 The Amplified Translation

It should be the desire of every believer's heart to rise above ANY form of soulish relationship. The truth is that we can only have a true Covenant-Kingdom relationship with others to the degree we fellowship with the Father and His Word - on THEIR level [that is Spirit to spirit]. It is from that place of true fellowship with Them that divine Love flows through one to effect all of their other relationships. One of the "curses" that has been plaguing the church at large [and that prevents the true Covenant-relationship that the Father desires for each and every one of His precious children] is that people look to each other BEFORE they look to God and this type of relationship will never work - or last.

...."He who has My commandments and keeps them is the one who loves Me; and he who loves Me will be loved by My Father, and I will love him and will disclose Myself to him.... If anyone loves Me, he will keep My word; and My Father will love him, and We will come to him and make Our abode with him".... John 14:21,23 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the true Covenant-relationships that you have established for us [past, present and future] - true Covenant-relationships that continually glorify YOU to the greatest degree. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **February 11th**

### **AN ABSOLUTE KINGDOM PRINCIPLE REGARDING UNRIGHTEOUS JUDGEMENT**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* If one of My children chooses to "judge" [discern] according to "appearances" then it is certain that the words they issue forth in the name of "ministry" will be based on the way that "they" would react in their own present state of heart to the very situation that they are discerning. It is of the utmost importance for each and every one of My children to "abide" in the place of revelation. For it is ONLY in this place that they will minister the deepest thoughts and intentions of My heart and Will and, thus, meet the deepest needs of the heart that I bring across their path - with a pin-point accuracy.

...."Be honest in your judgment and do not decide at a glance (superficially and by appearances); but judge fairly and righteously"....John 7:24 The Amplified Translation

.... "Therefore you have no excuse or defense or justification, O man, whoever you are who judges and condemns another. For in posing as judge and passing sentence on another, you condemn yourself, because you who judge are habitually practicing the very same things [that you censure and denounce]".... Romans 2:1 The Amplified Translation

The scripture above contains an absolute Kingdom-principle that holds true EVERY time. When one judges unrighteously one who is truly seeking the Father's perfect Will for their life and ministry they are simply stating what is actually the condition of their own heart. This is why we must NEVER take offense or put any importance on words that are spoken by another apart from the Holy Spirit - as they do not apply to us.

Words spoken apart from the Holy Spirit ALWAYS have an element of manipulation and control attached to them. In other words, as long as one is doing and saying things that conform to another's self-agenda then everything is alright but if one steps out in revelation it will surely "ruffle the feathers" of the one holding to any form of "self" [*unrighteous motivation*]. We are, as believers, people of faith BUT it is only those who have a concurring revelation of the Father's Will/Word that are of "precious, like faith" - the precious, like faith [*Love*] that always seeks God's best for everyone in their sphere of existence.

.... "Can two walk together, except they be agreed [*have a revelation of God's Will and act in obedience upon it*]?".... Amos 3:3 KJV

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who seek to see and discern ALL things through Your Eyes that we might be found judging all things fairly and righteously. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**February 12th**

## **THE KEY TO SPIRITUAL GROWTH**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* The spontaneous fruit of one "fixing" their eyes on Jesus [*My Word*] is a continually deeper revelation [*impartment*] of My Love as well as a continually deeper revelation [*impartment*] of the spiritual reality concerning the "finished work" of My Dear Son and a constant impartation of the Mind of Christ - and, thirdly, the continual leaning [*focussing*] upon My Word "allows" My Spirit [*the Holy Spirit*] to "quicken" the physical bodies of those who are faithful to acknowledge Me in ALL of their ways.

.... "the love of God [*the Father*] has been poured out within our hearts through the Holy Spirit who was given to us".... Romans 5:5 NASB

.... *"We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

.... *"But if the Spirit of him that raised up Jesus from the dead dwell in you, he that raised up Christ from the dead shall also quicken your mortal bodies by his Spirit that dwelleth in you".... Romans 8:11 KJV*

The key to spiritual growth *[and more revelation]* is for one to be found walking in *[obeying]* all of the light *[revelation]* that they already have.

.... *"The intellectually arrogant seek for wisdom but they never seem to discover what they claim they are looking for. For revelation knowledge flows to the one who hungers for understanding".... Proverbs 14:6 The Passion Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that as we are found walking in the revelation you have already blessed us with we can have the deep assurance in our hearts that we are continually open to not only receive more revelation but that we are being changed from faith to faith and obedience to obedience into the fullness of ALL that You created us to be, in Christ. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

.... *"For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation*

**February 13th**

## **THE PATIENCE AND MERCY OF THE FATHER**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *As you do unto others that is exactly how you do unto Me.*

.... *"you are to be perfect, as your heavenly Father is perfect".... Matthew 5:48 NASB*

.... *"And as you would like and desire that men would do to you, do exactly so to them".... Luke 6:31 The Amplified Translation*

The Father has shown so much patience and mercy to us through the years - how could we

show anything less to all those he has placed in our path?

.... "So, as those who have been chosen of God, holy and beloved, put on a heart of compassion, kindness, humility, gentleness and patience".... Colossians 3:12 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for all of the mercy and patience You have shown us through the years. In light of these things, we set ourselves to treat others in the very same manner that You have treated us - at all cost to ourselves. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

### **February 14th**

### **THERE IS A HOLY FIRE ABOUT TO BE RELEASED THROUGH A HOLY PEOPLE**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The difference between "true" ministry [the ministry of Jesus] and false ministry is going to become VERY evident, VERY quickly, in this season. - as I move forth in great Power in the midst of My people.*

.... "Abide in Me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself unless it abides in the vine, so neither [can] you unless you abide in Me. I am the vine, you are the branches; he who abides in Me and I in him, he bears much fruit, for apart from Me you can do nothing. If anyone does not abide in Me, he is thrown away as a branch and dries up; and they gather them, and cast them into the fire and they are burned".... John 15:4-6 NASB

.... "According to the grace of God which was given to me, like a wise master builder I laid a foundation, and another is building on it. But each man must be careful how he builds on it. For no man can lay a foundation other than the one which is laid, which is Jesus Christ. Now if any man builds on the foundation with gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay, straw, each man's work will become evident; for the day will show it because it is [to be] revealed with fire, and the fire itself will test the quality of each man's work. If any man's work which he has built on it remains, he will receive a reward. If any man's work is burned up, he will suffer loss; but he himself will be saved, yet so as through fire".... 1 Corinthians 3:10-15 NASB

.... "So you will again distinguish between the righteous and the wicked, between one who serves God and one who does not serve Him. For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace; and all the arrogant and every evildoer will be chaff; and the day that is coming will set them ablaze," says the LORD of hosts, "so that it will leave them neither root nor branch".... Malachi 3:18-4:1 NASB

.... *"For nothing is hidden that will not become evident, nor [anything] secret that will not be known and come to light. So take care how you listen; for whoever has, to him [more] shall be given; and whoever does not have, even what he thinks he has shall be taken away from him"....*  
Luke 8:17-18 NASB

The Enemy has spent over two thousand years establishing the traditions of men and the doctrines of demons HOWEVER, there is a Holy Fire about to be released through a holy Church that will both expose and consume all in its path *[both individually and corporately]* that is not of God.

.... *"In that day the Branch of the LORD will be beautiful and glorious, and the fruit of the earth will be the pride and the adornment of the survivors of Israel. It will come about that he who is left in Zion and remains in Jerusalem will be called holy--everyone who is recorded for life in Jerusalem. When the Lord has washed away the filth of the daughters of Zion and purged the bloodshed of Jerusalem from her midst, by the spirit of judgment and the spirit of burning, then the LORD will create over the whole area of Mount Zion and over her assemblies a cloud by day, even smoke, and the brightness of a flaming fire by night; for over all the glory will be a canopy. There will be a shelter to give shade from the heat by day, and refuge and protection from the storm and the rain"....* Isaiah 4:2-6 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that these are the days wherein the outpouring of Your Holy Spirit will both accelerate and intensify. We rejoice that You have called us to live in these awesome days - days in which the multitudes shall NOW begin to see You as You truly are! We proclaim that we are ready for "days of Heaven on earth". And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory! Amen.

## **February 15th**

### **ENTERING "FULLY" INTO THE MIND OF CHRIST**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *One of the greatest blessings that My precious children can partake of is entering fully into "the Mind of Christ", far above the fear-filled, lying thoughts of the Evil One - a place wherein one is found "abiding" in one accord with the deepest thoughts and intentions of My Heart.*

.... *"For who has known or understood the mind (the counsels and purposes) of the Lord so as to guide and instruct Him and give Him knowledge? But we have the mind of Christ (the Messiah) and do hold the thoughts (feelings and purposes) of His heart. [Isa. 40:13.]"....* 1 Corinthians 2:16 *The Amplified Translation*

.... "And He [the Father] raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation

.... "Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB

.... "be transformed by the renewing of your mind, so that you may prove what the will of God is, that which is good and acceptable and perfect".... Romans 12:1-2 NASB

Bringing EVERY thought [word, and action] captive to a revelation of one's Covenant [the Word of God] is the key to the transforming and renewal of one's mind.

.... "We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the knowledge of God, and we are taking every thought captive to the obedience of Christ [by continually speaking {proclaiming} words that correspond with a "revelation" of God's Word - Will]"....2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, by Your great and awesome Power, we abide [make our dwelling] in the Mind of Christ and we continually proclaim that we are in one accord with the deepest thoughts and intentions of Your Heart. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory! Amen.

### **February 16th**

### **WE DO NOT ANSWER "FIRST" TO OTHERS BUT TO THE HEART OF THE FATHER AND THE LEADING OF THE HOLY SPIRIT**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* If ALL of My children just simply loved Me with ALL of their heart THEN all strife, division and jealousy would soon disappear from the midst of My people - and there would be NO E[e]nemy in the camp.

.... "You shall love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all your soul and with all your might. These words, which I am commanding you today, shall be [remain] on your heart".... Deuteronomy 6:5-6 The Amplified Translation

.... "Can two walk together, except they be agreed [have a revelation of God's Will and act in obedience upon it]?".... Amos 3:3 KJV

.... "Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, Coming down upon the beard, Even Aaron's beard, Coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon Coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life [love, truth, revelation, righteousness] forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB

We do not answer "first" to others [even those who may have been a delegated authority in our lives] but to the heart of the Father and the leading of the Holy Spirit. There are many in the place of authority in the church at large who are still bound to some degree by fear and jealousy [pride] - and, thus, their first and foremost agenda is to control [some times, unknowingly - although they SHOULD know] the sheep for their own purposes. This is why each and every one of us must continually be found allowing the Holy Spirit to deal with any ground of fear or pride in us so that the Will of God [His "best"] for ourselves and for others in our sphere of existence might ALWAYS have preeminence.

.... "Who among you is wise and understanding? Let him show by his good behavior his deeds in the gentleness of wisdom. But if you have bitter jealousy and selfish ambition in your heart, do not be arrogant and so lie against the truth. This wisdom is not that which comes down from above, but is earthly, natural, demonic. For where jealousy and selfish ambition exist, there is disorder and every evil thing. But the wisdom from above is first pure, then peaceable, gentle, reasonable, full of mercy and good fruits, unwavering, without hypocrisy".... James 3:13-17 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are a people who give YOU preeminence in all things - a people who abide in a place of submissiveness to Your Holy Spirit. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory! Amen.

### **February 17th**

### **THERE IS NO ESCAPE FROM THE STRONGHOLDS OF THE ENEMY IN THE "NATURAL" SCHEME OF THINGS**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* One cannot enter into the "fullness" of freedom from fear [perfect liberty] by running from it but, rather, by "running towards it" in a steadfast faith, love and obedience [in and to the Covenant].

.... "There is no fear in love [dread does not exist], but full-grown (complete, perfect) [a revelation of] love turns fear out of doors and EXPELS every trace of terror [both internally and in the external circumstances]!".... 1 John 4:18 The Amplified Translation

.... "For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV

.... "The Philistine said to David, "Am I a dog, that you come to me with sticks?" And the Philistine cursed David by his gods. The Philistine also said to David, "Come to me, and I will give your flesh to the birds of the sky and the beasts of the field." Then David said to the Philistine, "You come to me with a sword, a spear, and a javelin, but I come to you in the name of the LORD of hosts, the God of the armies of Israel, whom you have taunted. "This day the LORD will deliver you up into my hands, and I will strike you down and remove your head from you. And I will give the dead bodies of the army of the Philistines this day to the birds of the sky and the wild beasts of the earth, that all the earth may know that there is a God in Israel, and that all this assembly may know that the LORD does not deliver by sword or by spear; for the battle is the LORD'S and He will give you into our hands."

.... "Then it happened when the Philistine rose and came and drew near to meet David, that David ran quickly toward the battle line to meet the Philistine. And David put his hand into his bag and took from it a stone and slung [it,] and struck the Philistine on his forehead. And the stone sank into his forehead, so that he fell on his face to the ground. Thus David prevailed over the Philistine with a sling and a stone, and he struck the Philistine and killed him; but there was no sword in David's hand. Then David ran and stood over the Philistine and took his sword and drew it out of its sheath and killed him, and cut off his head with it. When the Philistines saw that their champion was dead, they fled".... 1 Samuel 17:23-24, 26, 31-51 NASB

If one does not allow the Holy Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Love*] to deal with the root grounds of fear in their present situation then no matter how far away they run they will still carry that same ground with them. In other words, there is no escape in the natural from the strongholds of the Enemy BUT in entering into the "secret place" on a daily basis every last root of fear [*pride, unworthiness etc.*] will be both exposed and consumed - and the liberty and freedom that ensues is both complete and forever.

.... "In the way of righteousness is life [*resurrection power*], and in its pathway there is no death [*no death can remain standing*]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB

.... "Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [*emancipation from bondage, freedom*]".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a fearless people - a people who abide in the perfect liberty that belongs to us, in Christ, wherever we are. And we declare all of these things DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory! Amen.



**February 18th**

**CHOOSE LIFE**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *The only choice that My people have [are entitled to] in any given moment is between life and death. Many still desire to "choose" a spouse; "choose" a ministry; "choose" their friends; etc. but, truly I say to you, the only way to life is for one to NO longer live for themselves to ANY degree - and, thus, enter into the "true rest" that is theirs, in Christ. For it is certain that ALL divine wisdom [guidance and direction] issues forth from My Spirit and My Spirit, alone - and that I, alone, know what is best for each one of My precious children in every facet of life and ministry according to My eternal purpose for them - both in this age and the ages to come.*

*...."If because of the sabbath, you turn your foot from doing your **own** pleasure on My holy day, and call the sabbath a delight, the holy day of the LORD honorable, and honor it, desisting from your **own** ways, from seeking your **own** pleasure and speaking your **own** word, **THEN** you will take delight in the LORD, and I will make you ride on the heights of the earth; and I will feed you with the heritage of Jacob your father, for the mouth of the LORD has spoken".... Isaiah 58:13-14 NASB*

*...."For the love of Christ controls us, having concluded this, that one died for all, therefore all died; and He died for all, so that they who live might no longer live for themselves, but for Him who died and rose again on their behalf".... 2 Corinthians 5:14-15 NASB*

One need never fear obedience to the Holy Spirit - nor fear seeking the Truth at any time. He is the one who leads the willing heart into the absolute Truth[s] of the Kingdom through whatever "ministries" He so chooses.

*...."But when He, the Spirit of truth, comes, He will guide you into **all** the truth; for He will not speak on His own initiative, but whatever He hears, He will speak; and He will disclose to you what is to come ".... John 16:13 NASB*

*...."I call heaven and earth to witness against you today, that I have set before you life and death, the blessing and the curse. So choose life in order that you may live, you and your descendants, by loving the LORD your God, by obeying His voice, and by holding fast to Him; for this is your life and the length of your days, that you may live in the land which the LORD swore to your fathers, to Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, to give them".... Deuteronomy 30:19-20 NASB*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are always found seeking to "choose" life - a people who know, beyond a shadow of doubt, that the way of

righteousness is life, and that NO death, in any of its forms, can remain standing before us. And we declare all of these things DONE *on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory! Amen.

....*"In the way of righteousness is life [resurrection power], and in its pathway there is no death [no death can remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB*

## February 19th

### WHERE ONE FOCUSES THEIR EYES

#### Words of prophecy:

\* *The eyes of fear "linger" on the problem. The eyes of faith are "fixated" on a revelation of My Word/Will - at ALL times, and at all cost to oneself!*

**"linger"** - to remain or stay on in a place longer than is usual or expected, as if from reluctance to leave;

....*"We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the [true] knowledge of God, and we are taking every thought captive to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

....*"let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB*

....*"forgetting what lies behind and reaching forward to what lies ahead, I press on toward the goal for the prize of the upward call of God in Christ Jesus".... Philippians 3:13-14 NASB*

The truth of the matter is that where one focuses their eyes *[both spiritually and physically]* that is where they will end up *[position themselves]*. If one is driving down the highway and sees a cow in the field it would not profit them to keep their eyes fixed on that cow for too long because if they do they will SURELY go off course *[in this case; into the ditch at the side of the road]*. Whereas, if one keeps their eyes fixed on the center of the narrow path it is certain that they will not move too far to the left or right.

....*"prepare your minds for action, keep sober in spirit, fix your hope completely on the grace to be brought to you at the revelation of Jesus Christ. As obedient children, do not be conformed to the former lusts which were yours in your ignorance, but like the Holy One who called you, be holy yourselves also in all your behavior; because it is written, "YOU SHALL BE HOLY, FOR I AM HOLY".... 1 Peter 1:13-16 NASB*

#### Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who "abide" [*dwell*] in the place of a "single focus" - a people who continually are found glorifying You to the greatest degree - spirit, soul, body and every other way. And we declare all of these things DONE *on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory! Amen.

.... "*For where your treasure is, there will your heart be also. The light of the body is the eye: if therefore thine eye be single, thy whole body shall be full of light [revelation]*".... Matthew 6:21-22 KJV

## February 20th

### FROM "PEOPLE PLEASER" TO "GOD PLEASER"

#### Words of prophecy:

\* *In the "understanding" of many of My children, being a "pleasing" child to Me constitutes a striving [through self-effort] on their part to gain My approval and acceptance. Is it not written, It is ONLY faith that pleases Me [Hebrews 11:6]? Therefore, I say to you, My beloved children, stop striving in your OWN strength and understanding, and simply put yourself in a position to hear the voice of My Spirit - on a daily basis. As you do this, I will reveal My heart to you - and, in revealing My heart to you, I shall give you a clear revelation of My Will [and My great love for you] [Romans 5:5], and that is what you will affix your faith to. Because of these things [and as you continually seek to be empowered by My Spirit in all things] you shall be found to be "abiding" in that place of being a pleasing child to Me. It is certain that I love each and every one of My children no matter what they may do or say - but, again, it is ONLY faith [working through a perfect love for Me - and, therefore for others] that touches My heart in a very special way.*

.... "*He who has My commandments [gained a revelation of the Father's Will] and keeps them is the one who loves Me; and he who loves Me will be loved by My Father, and I will love him and will disclose Myself to him .... "If anyone loves Me, he will keep My word; and My Father will love him, and We will come to him and make Our abode with him".... John 14:21, 23 NASB*

We all have to make the transition from "people pleaser" to "God pleaser". That is, be found seeking and gaining a revelation of the Father's Love and approval [*acceptance of us in Christ*] rather than seeking the praises and approval of "flesh and blood". It is simply a transition from fear and mistrust [*unworthiness etc.*] to an absolute faith and trust in a revelation of the Father's faithfulness and goodness.

.... "*For am I now seeking the favor of men, or of God? Or am I striving to please men? If I were still trying to please men, I would not be a bond-servant of Christ".... Galatians 1:10 NASB*

#### Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we proclaim that we are "God pleasers" not "men pleasers" - for we find ALL of

our approval, acceptance and sufficiency in You - and You *[and Your Word]*, alone! And we declare all of these things DONE *on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory! Amen.

.... "But by His *[the Father's]* doing you are *[already]* IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB

## February 21st

### REDEEMING THE TIME ON EVERY FRONT IS ESSENTIAL

#### Words of prophecy:

\* *It is time for all those who truly love Me to enter into the Promised Land [the fullness of Kingdom-living] - through an absolute and abiding faith and trust.*

.... "So we see that they were not able to enter *[into His rest]*, because of their unwillingness to adhere to and trust in and rely on God *[unbelief had shut them out]*".... [Num. 14:1-35]".... Hebrews 3:19 *The Amplified Translation*

.... "But seek *[aim at and strive after]* first of all His kingdom and His righteousness *[His way of doing and being right]*".... Matthew 6:33 *The Amplified Translation*

.... "He who is faithful in a very little thing is faithful also in much".... Luke 16:10 NASB

"Redeeming the time" on every front *[in the power and wisdom of the Holy Spirit]* is essential for every true Kingdom-seeker in this hour.

"essential" - absolutely necessary;

.... "See then that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools, but as wise, Redeeming the time, because the days are evil. Wherefore be ye not unwise, but understanding what the will of the Lord is".... Ephesians 5:15-17 KJV

#### Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that in this most critical and glorious hour You have raised us up a people who are found "redeeming the time" - a Kingdom-seeking people who truly understand Your Will and Plan for a Glorious Church in this final hour. And we declare all of these things DONE *on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory! Amen.

.... "Christ loved the church and gave Himself up for her, so that He might sanctify her, having cleansed her by the washing of water with the Word, That He might present the church to

*Himself in glorious splendor, without spot or wrinkle or any such things [that she might be holy and faultless]".... Ephesians 5:25-27 The Amplified Translation*

## **February 22nd**

### **FROM IMAGE TO IMAGE**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *When one truly keeps their eyes "fixed" on Jesus [My Word] their every thought, word and action will be conformed to His perfect Image. When one focuses upon themselves [as well as outward circumstances, situations etc.] in fear it is certain that their thoughts, words and actions will be controlled [directed] by that fear [and the spirits thereof].*

*...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty. But we all, with unveiled face, beholding as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are being transformed into the same image from glory to glory, just as from the Lord, the Spirit".... 2 Corinthians 3:17-18 NASB*

*...."For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV*

*...."let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB*

It is important for every child of God to be found diligently focussing on who they are IN Christ - knowing *[believing on a continual basis]* that anything that is apart from Him within them will be displaced from their life - from day to day.

It is the power of the Holy Spirit that changes us from "image" *[revelation]* to "image", in our continued faith and obedience. It is the Enemy that is continually attempting to imprint an "image" *[counterfeit "revelation"]* on one's mind *[and heart if they meditate on a "lying thought" long enough]* and, if believed, can come to pass in their life. The Enemy is a counterfeiter, and this is precisely why we, as Christians, MUST continually bring EVERY thought captive to a revelation of God's Word - as it is ONLY Truth and Light *[divine revelation]* that empower one to continually "rise above" the lies and darkness *[in all of its forms]* of the world.

*...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

*...."There is no fear in love [dread does not exist], but [a] full-grown (complete, perfect) [revelation of] love turns fear out of doors and EXPELS every trace of terror!".... 1 John 4:18*

*The Amplified Translation*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that by Your great and awesome Power You are changing us - from image to image *[revelation to revelation]* - into the fullness of all that we are in Christ And we declare it DONE *on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory! Amen.

*...."Grace and peace be multiplied to you in the knowledge of God and of Jesus our Lord; seeing that His divine power has granted to us everything pertaining to life and godliness, through the true knowledge of Him who called us by His own glory and excellence. For by these He has granted to us His precious and magnificent promises, so that by them you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped the corruption that is in the world by lust [the desire for things that are apart from God]".... 2 Peter 1:2-4 NASB*

**February 23rd**

**A LIFE OF FAITH AND TRUST**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *A life of faith and trust in Me is the spontaneous fruit of a life that is "wholly given" to Me.*

*...."For a day in Your courts is better than a thousand [outside.] I would rather stand at the threshold of the house of my God than dwell in the tents of wickedness. For the LORD God is a sun and shield; The LORD gives grace and glory; No good thing does He withhold from those who walk uprightly. O LORD of hosts, how blessed is the man/woman who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB*

*...."You shall love the Lord your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, and with all your strength, and with all your mind".... Luke 10:27 NASB*

It is very important for all of us to gain a continually deeper revelation of faith - until we are consumed by it. Our God is a God of faith - and it is the very way that He has chosen to do ALL things in the Kingdom.

*...."But without faith [love and obedience] it is impossible to please and be satisfactory to Him. For whoever would come near to God must [necessarily] believe that God exists and that He is the rewarder of those who earnestly and diligently seek Him [out]".... Hebrews 11:6 The Amplified Translation*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people of faith - a people who are continually found walking by faith and NOT by sight. And we declare it DONE *on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory! Amen.

....*"we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

## **February 24th**

### **THERE HAVE BEEN MANY YEARS OF REFINING**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Now is the long-awaited time of "release". For, in these days, I am going to reward all those who have been faithful and true through the midst of a very intense refining process - and, also, the many "storms" [turmoil] created by the Evil One.*

....*"And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB*

There have been many years of "refining" for those who truly love God BUT the good news is that this time has been a time of perfect preparation for one's entrance into the fullness of their true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ. Those who have been found faithful *[those who are found seeking first the Kingdom]* are getting very close to some truly amazing things!

....*"Now to Him Who, by [in consequence of] the [action of His] power that is at work within us, is able to [carry out His purpose and] do superabundantly, far over and above all that we [dare] ask or think [infinitely beyond our highest prayers, desires, thoughts, hopes, or dreams] - to Him be glory in the church and in Christ Jesus throughout all generations forever and ever. Amen [so be it]".... Ephesians 3:20-21 The Amplified Translation*

#### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in your great Love for us, You have prepared us *[through the refining furnace of Your Love]* to walk in the "fullness" of all that You created us to be, in Christ. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory! Amen.

....*"For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified*

*Translation*

....*"But without faith [love and obedience] it is impossible to please and be satisfactory to Him. For whoever would come near to God must [necessarily] believe that God exists and that He is the rewarder of those who earnestly and diligently seek Him [out]".... Hebrews 11:6 The Amplified Translation*

**February 25th**

## **THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN LONELINESS AND SOLITUDE**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Freedom from loneliness is found only in right relationship with Me.*

....*"He who has My commandments [gained a revelation of the Father's Will] and keeps them is the one who loves Me; and he who loves Me will be loved by My Father, and I will love him and will disclose Myself to him .... "If anyone loves Me, he will keep My word; and My Father will love him, and We will come to him and make Our abode with him".... John 14:21, 23 NASB*

....*"the path of the righteous is like the light of dawn, that shines brighter and brighter until the full day".... Proverbs 4:18 NASB*

It is very important for one to understand the difference between "loneliness" and "solitude". Loneliness can, if allowed to, drag one down to the place of despair whereas "solitude" is simply an aloneness with God *[which is necessary, at times]* in order for one to perfectly accomplish the Father's highest purposes - both in one's own life and - through prayer - the lives of many others.

....*"Your people will volunteer freely in the day of Your power; In holy array, from the womb of the dawn [the "inner chamber"]".... Psalms 110:3 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who find their all-sufficiency in You - a people who are free from every ground of fear and dependence upon the "things below". And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory! Amen.

....*"Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God ".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB*



**February 26th**

**THE GREAT IMPORTANCE OF ONLY SPEAKING WORDS THAT ALIGN WITH THE FATHER'S HEART AND WILL**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *My children must be found "creating" their "tomorrow", today [now] - through corresponding words and actions of faith that align themselves perfectly with a revelation of My Word and obedience to the still, small voice of My Spirit.*

*...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

*...."out of the fullness [the overflow, the superabundance] of the heart the mouth speaks".... Matthew 12:34 The Amplified Translation*

*...."[the activation of] Death and [the activation of] life are in the power of the tongue".... Proverbs 18:21a NASB*

It is very important for every child of God to begin confessing [*proclaiming*] with your mouth words that align with your goal [*vision*] - and, NO MATTER WHAT [*you feel, see, hear or "think"*] - NEVER speak words that do not align with your God-given goal [*if you do, apply the precious Blood, and then move on*]. Positive [*righteous*] words ALWAYS supercede negative [*unrighteous*] words.

For instance, a number of years ago when I really needed to lose weight and do more exercise I began to confess, "I thank You Father that I am fit and trim" . I declared this upon every remembrance of my unhappiness concerning my weight. Even if I was eating things that were not conducive to my goal I would still [*sometimes mid-bite*] confess, "Father, I thank You that I am fit and trim".

Before long I found myself not even desiring the things I should not have been eating, and I also found that my appetite in general had greatly decreased. Lo and behold, in a few months, I realized that I had lost much weight - as the words I was speaking in faith came into manifestation.

In reality [*by the power of God's Word or through believing the fear-filled lies of the Enemy*] you can [*and will*] have whatever you think and say. Vast multitudes have the negative aspect of words working in their lives because they speak words in alignment with the fear-filled lies of the Enemy - words of negativity aligned with the curse that he wants them to speak so that "he" can maintain some form of "control" over their lives.

.... "[There is] therefore now NO condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk *[talk]* not after the flesh, but after the Spirit. For the law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death".... Romans 8:1-2 KJV

.... "Truly I say to you, whoever says to this mountain, 'Be taken up and cast into the sea,' and does not doubt in his heart, but believes that what he says is going to happen, it will be *[granted]* him. Therefore I say to you, all things for which you pray and ask, believe *[based on the finished work of the Cross, the Word of God and the Blood Covenant]* that you have *[already]* received them, and they will be *[granted]* you".... Mark 11:23-24 NASB

.... "But having the same spirit of faith, according to what is written, "I BELIEVED, THEREFORE I SPOKE," we also believe, therefore we also speak".... 2 Corinthians 4:13 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the deep and abiding revelation of the importance of words in our life that You have blessed *[divinely empowered]* us with. Let us be found faithful to speak ONLY that which aligns itself with Your Heart and Plan for this glorious final hour. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory! Amen.

.... "Let NO unwholesome word proceed from your mouth, but only such *[a word]* as is good for edification according to the need *[of the moment,]* so that it will give *[impart]* grace to those who hear *[ourselves included]*".... Ephesians 4:29 NASB

## **February 27th**

### **THE "ACTIVATION" OF EITHER DEATH OR LIFE IS IN THE POWER OF OUR TONGUE**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* Put your faith where your mouth is!

.... "We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God *[and who we ALREADY are, in Christ]*, and we are taking every thought captive *[through proclamation]* to the obedience of Christ *[a revelation of the Father's Will]*".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

.... "faith, if it does not have works (deeds and actions of obedience to back it up), by itself is destitute of power (inoperative, dead)".... James 2:17 The Amplified Translation

Two scriptures that bear out the power of the words in our lives to change our lives:

.... "Death and life are in the power of the tongue".... Proverbs 18:21a NASB

.... "if anyone does not offend in speech [never says the wrong things], he/she is a fully developed character and a perfect man, able to control his/her whole body and to curb his/her entire nature".... James 3:2 The Amplified Translation

We are entering into a new spiritual season now - one which will see "words" come to pass in the lives of God's people [good or bad - righteous or unrighteous] at an accelerated rate. Therefore, we must be disciplined with our words for it is this training we are all going through right now concerning the tongue and the importance of words that is preparing us to "rule and reign" with Jesus - both now in our remaining time in this dispensation and on into Eternity.

.... "out of the fullness [the overflow, the superabundance] of the heart the mouth speaks".... Matthew 12:34 The Amplified Translation

.... "for we walk by faith [trust in God and a revelation of His Word], NOT by sight [feelings - or lack thereof]".... 2 Corinthians 5:7 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

"**activation**" - to make active or capable of [enable] action;

Father, we thank You and praise You that the "activation" of either death or life is in the power of OUR tongue. We thank You and praise You that with each passing day we are gaining a continually deeper revelation of this spiritual reality and, thus, we set ourselves to become more and more sensitive to the words that we speak [proclaim]. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory! Amen.

**February 28th**

**THANKSGIVING**

### **Words of prophecy:**

"**thanksgiving**" - the act of giving thanks; grateful acknowledgment of benefits or favors, especially to God;

\* *If My children are truly thankful to Me for all the blessings that I have bestowed upon them then they will obey Me. For every act of obedience on the part of any one of My precious children is an act of Love and thanksgiving towards Me.*

.... "Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you, with all wisdom teaching and admonishing one another with psalms and hymns and spiritual songs, singing with thankfulness in your hearts to God. Whatever you do in word or deed, do all in the name of the Lord Jesus,

*giving thanks through Him to God the Father".... Colossians 3:16-17 NASB*

The best way for one to express their thankfulness is to, first of all, be found thanking God on a continual basis and, then, continue to diligently pursue the fullness of their precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ. This ensures that they are always glorifying God to the greatest degree in all that they say and do and it also ensures that they are being a vessel of the Father's "best" in any given moment to those He brings across their path.

*... "Through Him [Jesus], therefore, let us constantly and at all times offer up to God a sacrifice of praise, which is the fruit of lips that thankfully acknowledge and confess and glorify His name".... Hebrews 13:15 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have created within us hearts that abide in a perfect thanksgiving towards You *[and all those You have placed in our path]* at all times. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory! Amen.

*... "Light is sown for the [uncompromisingly] righteous and strewn along their pathway, and joy for the upright in heart [the irrepressible joy which comes from consciousness of His favor and protection]. Rejoice in the Lord, you [consistently] righteous (upright and in right standing with God), and give thanks at the remembrance of His holiness".... Psalms 97:1-12 The Amplified Translation*

## **March 1st**

### **FASTING IS ALWAYS BENEFICIAL**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *A "spirit of stubbornness" always operates from a "deeply-rooted" ground of fear! And because this ground is so deeply-rooted [due to many years of Satan and his forces building that stronghold] it will take an "abiding diligence" in fasting [entering into the fasted life] and prayer. Many of My children are in a place wherein they "know" what the next step[s] in their spiritual walk should be but because of this stronghold in their lives they "feel" helpless to carry out what they know [by revelation] would be the best course of action. Again, it will take great diligence in the area of fasting [entering into the fasted life through the diligent practice of self-denial], and time spent in the "inner chamber" with Me for one to enter full into the perfect liberty that is ALREADY theirs, in Christ.*

**"fasted life"** - is simply a life lived in obedience to the still, small voice of the Holy Spirit - in even the smallest of details

*... "Blow a trumpet in Zion, consecrate a fast, proclaim a solemn assembly".... Joel 2:15*

NASB

.... "pray without ceasing [*remain in constant communication with God*]".... 1  
Thessalonians 5:17 NASB

.... "Be of sober [*spirit,*] be on the alert. Your adversary, the devil, prowls around like a  
roaring lion, seeking someone to devour. But resist him, firm in [*your*] faith".... 1 Peter 5:8-9  
NASB

.... "Resist the devil [*stand firm against him*], and he will flee from you".... James 4:7 The  
Amplified Translation

Fasting [*in whatever form that may take - as one is directed by the Holy Spirit*] is always  
beneficial. One product is that it produces a divine clarity and alertness - as well as the assurance  
in one's heart of certain victory concerning the thing or things that they are dealing with. In the  
place of fasting, the necessary revelation will ALWAYS come forth to both expose the Enemy's  
schemes as well remove the ground within that he was attempting to work from.

.... "feed me with the food [*both spiritual and physical*] that is needful for me".... Proverbs  
30:8b The Amplified Translation

.... "There is no fear in love [*dread does not exist*], but [*a*] full-grown (complete, perfect)  
[*revelation of*] love turns fear out of doors and EXPELS every trace of terror!".... 1 John 4:18  
The Amplified Translation

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that as we continually pursue the "fasted life" [*a life  
of self-denial on every level*] that You, by Your Spirit, will direct us with pin-point accuracy  
concerning what that means for each of us, daily. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*]  
in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **March 2nd**

### **THE KEY TO BREAKING ANY "NEGATIVE CYCLE"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Fear, pride and unbelief cause the "patterns" [cycles of negativity and darkness] to  
remain the same in one's life in just the same way that faith, love and obedience cause one to  
enter into and remain in a "Kingdom-cycle" - a cycle that both empowers and keeps one on the  
highway of holiness [the narrow path].*

.... "A highway will be there, a roadway, and it will be called the Highway of Holiness. The

*unclean will not travel on it, but it will be for him who walks that way, and fools will not wander on it. No lion will be there, nor will any vicious beast go up on it; These will not be found there. But the redeemed will walk there, and the ransomed of the LORD will return And come with joyful shouting to Zion, with everlasting joy upon their heads. They will find gladness and joy, and sorrow and sighing will flee away".... Isaiah 35:8-10 NASB*

*...."Enter through the narrow gate; for wide is the gate and spacious and broad is the way that leads away to destruction, and many are those who are entering through it. But the gate is narrow (**contracted by pressure**) and the way is straitened and compressed that leads away to life, and few are those who find it. [Deut. 30:19; Jer. 21:8]".... Matthew 7:13-14 The Amplified Translation*

The key to breaking any "negative cycle" in one's life is for them to, first, come to a "revelation" of their precious Covenant in Christ and, then, begin to proclaim and act on *[on a continual basis]* in obedience the Covenant promise of the Father that replaces any negative thoughts or actions that attempt to assert themselves.

*...."Who is the man who fears [reverences] the LORD? He will instruct him in the way he should choose. His soul will abide in prosperity, and his descendants will inherit the land. The secret of the LORD is for those who fear [reverence] Him, and He will make them know His covenant".... Psalms 25:12-14 NASB*

*...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, by the power of Your Spirit, You are breaking down and replacing every last element of "negative" ground within us and replacing it/them with Your Love - and a continually deeper revelation of our glorious Covenant with You. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

### **March 3rd**

### **"ONE DAY AT A TIME" IN FAITH**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *As my children enter into the fullness of their Kingdom-position in this most glorious hour, time shall be consumed by "timelessness".*

*...."But seek (aim at and strive after) first of all His kingdom and His righteousness (His*

way of doing and being right), and then all these things taken together will be given you besides. So do not worry or be anxious about tomorrow, for tomorrow will have worries and anxieties of its own. Sufficient for each day is its own trouble".... Matthew 6:33-34 *The Amplified Translation*

Life in the Kingdom is "one day at a time" in faith - one "moment at a time", if necessary.

.... "For in it [*the revelation of the gospel of the Kingdom*] the righteousness of God is revealed from faith to faith; as it is written, 'the righteous man shall live by faith'.... Romans 1:17-18 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the precious life of faith that You have called each of us to. We thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people whose eyes [*and hearts*] are fixed [*focused*] on the things that are not seen [*discerned*] by the five physical senses but, rather, that which is seen [*perceived*] through the empowerment of Spirit of wisdom and revelation abiding within us. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

.... "we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 *The Amplified Translation*

## **March 4th**

### **ONE OF THE GREATEST LESSONS OF THE CROSS**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The "spirit of obedience" and the "spirit of the Cross" [self-denial; obedience unto the death of the soul-life {psuche}] are synonymous.*

**"perfect obedience"** - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing [*unction*] and power of the Holy Spirit - alone [*through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love*];

.... "Then Jesus said to His disciples, 'If anyone wishes to come after Me, he must deny himself, and take up his cross and follow Me. For whoever wishes to save his [*self*] life will lose it; but whoever loses [*denies*] his [*self*] life for My sake will find it [*"zoe"- divine life*]"..... Matthew 16:24-25 NASB

.... "Whoever does not carry his own cross and come after Me cannot be [*will not be found fit to be*] My disciple".... Luke 14:27 NASB

.... "For the word of the cross is foolishness to those who are perishing, but to us who are being saved it is the power of God".... 1 Corinthians 1:18 NASB

.... "But whatever things were gain to me, those things I have counted as loss for the sake of Christ. More than that, I count all things to be loss in view of the surpassing value of knowing Christ Jesus my Lord, for whom I have suffered the loss of all things, and count them but rubbish so that I may gain Christ, and may be found in Him, not having a righteousness of my own derived from the Law, but that which is through faith in Christ, the righteousness which comes from God on the basis of faith, that I may know Him and the power of His resurrection and the fellowship of His sufferings, being conformed to His death; in order that I may attain to the resurrection from the dead".... Philippians 3:7-11 NASB

One of the greatest lessons of the Cross is coming to know that there is NO righteousness in the flesh [*old nature*] BUT that we, by the Father's doing, have been made [*past tense*] the righteousness of God IN Christ.

.... "It is the Spirit who gives life; **the flesh profits nothing**; the words that I have spoken to you are spirit and are life".... John 6:63 NASB

.... "For I know that nothing good dwells in me, that is, in my flesh".... Romans 7:18 NASB

.... "But by His [*the Father's*] doing you are [*already*] IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are, daily, empowering us with a continually deeper revelation of the Cross - as well as continually deeper revelation of "resurrection" and all that we are IN Christ. And we declare all of these things DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **March 5th**

### **TRANSITION FROM THE INFLUENCE OF A "SENSE-RULED" WORLD TO THE MIND OF CHRIST AND THE KINGDOM**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *When the Evil One is attempting to "lure" My children apart from any aspect of My Will, he does not always "blatantly" attempt to introduce a thought that will "alert" My child of his schemes. But rather, he - over a period of time - will attempt to introduce subtle thoughts which seem "spiritual" but which, in reality, have their root and source in the "mind of Satan" [*the mind of the flesh*], and their entrance in the "soul" of man [mind-will-emotions] from the "outside".*



*This is precisely why every one of My children must be diligent in bringing every thought captive to a "perfect obedience" [a revelation of My Will] and, thus, continually cast down any "speculations" and refuse to take any "preconceived notions". For I communicate with My children, "Spirit to spirit". Always remember this: "all" revelation of My Will [the deepest thoughts and intentions of My heart] is revealed first in the spirit of a man [woman].*

*A "thought" will always have its source in one of two places: either in the spirit of a man [woman] by the power of My Spirit - that "revelation" [life] then surfacing as the "spiritual thought" in the "renewed mind" - or a thought [darkness] taken through the influence of the Evil One in a "sense-ruled" man [woman], and then surfacing in the mind, the will and the emotions. These latter "thoughts" born of darkness ALWAYS being in a perfect enmity to My Will/Word.*

*...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking EVERY thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will] ".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

We, as the children of God must make the transition from the influence of a "sense-ruled" world to the Mind of Christ and the Kingdom - a Kingdom that is ruled and ordered through the constant exercising of faith in a revelation of the Father's Will/Word.

*...."for we walk by faith [in a revelation of God's Word {Will}], not by sight" .... 2 Corinthians 5:7 NASB*

*...."we have the mind of Christ [the Messiah] and do hold the thoughts [feelings and purposes] of His heart".... 1 Corinthians 2:16b The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who have a "burning revelation" of the importance of bringing EVERY thought captive to the deepest thoughts and intentions of Your Will/Word - a people who abide [dwell] in the Mind of Christ! And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

**March 6th**

**BEING AWARE OF THE ENEMY'S SCHEMES**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *The ability of the Enemy to formulate schemes successfully against My children is not greater than My children to "rise above" those schemes victoriously - through continual fellowship with Me [and My Word] in the "inner chamber" [the High Place].*

*...."Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB*

*...."In righteousness you will be established; You will be far from oppression, for you will not fear; And from terror, for it will not come near you. If anyone fiercely assails you it will not be from Me. Whoever assails you will fall because of you. Behold, I Myself have created the smith who blows the fire of coals and brings out a weapon for its work; And I have created the destroyer to ruin. No weapon that is formed against you will prosper; And every tongue that accuses you in judgment you will condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the Lord, and their vindication is from Me, declares the LORD".... Isaiah 54:14-17 NASB*

*...."Ye are of God, little children, and have overcome them: because greater is he that is in you, than he that is in the world".... 1 John 4:4 KJV*

Being aware of the Enemy's schemes BEFORE they happen is dependent upon one staying close to the Father and His Word in the "inner chamber", daily. As one is faithful to do this on a consistent basis THEN the Word of God - which is living and active - continually exposes and points out the deepest motivations of their heart. This positioning also helps us to be aware of the Enemy's schemes before we speak or act on them - as the Spirit of wisdom and revelation will reveal it.

For instance, when one spends the necessary time with the Father then, when they are suddenly confronted by some difficult situation the words that come out will be the right words for the situation instead of the fear-filled or self-serving words or actions that can spring out of any ground of fear in the heart if we have not received the necessary Grace for the day in the Presence of God.

*...."For the Word that God speaks is alive and full of power [making it active, operative, energizing, and effective]; it is sharper than any two-edged sword, **penetrating to the dividing line** of the breath of life [soul] and [the immortal] spirit, and of joints and marrow [of the deepest parts of our nature], **exposing and sifting and analyzing and judging the very thoughts and purposes of the heart**".... Hebrews 4:12 The Amplified Translation*

.... "for we are not ignorant of his [Satan's] wiles and intentions".... 2 Corinthians 2:11b  
The Amplified Translation

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are NEVER ignorant of Satan's schemes - against us or against those in our "sphere of existence". We proclaim that we are an "alert" people - a people You can use to devastate the works of the Enemy at EVERY turn. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **March 7th**

### **FEAR OF INTIMACY**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The only way that one is able to overcome the "fear of intimacy" is to enter into an abiding intimacy with Me [through the exercising of faith, love and obedience in entering into the "inner chamber" on a daily basis].*

\* *Prayer [ongoing communication with Me in the "secret place"] produces intimacy and a supernatural affection [makes the heart grow fonder] - for Me and for of all those for whom one prays.*

\* *All "true" affection [intimacy] in one's life has its root in their fellowship and communion with Me.*

.... "Your people will volunteer freely in the day of Your power; In holy array, from the womb of the dawn [the "inner chamber"]".... Psalms 110:3 NASB

**"intimacy"** - a close, familiar, and usually affectionate or loving personal relationship with another; a close association with or detailed knowledge or deep understanding of another *[in this case the Father and His Word - the fruit of this intimacy being that His Love shed abroad in our heart will cascade down through us, affecting every other relationship in our existence];*

Fear of intimacy *[with both the Father and "flesh and blood"]* is something that every one of us must allow the Holy Spirit to confront within us - in order that we might enter fully into the perfect liberty in this area that is ours, in Christ. The fruit of appropriating the victory over every last ground of the "fear of intimacy" within us is for us is to have our relationship with the Father and Jesus so totally consume our hearts that everything else in dealing with "flesh and blood" relationships *[trust, intimacy etc.]* on every level will simply be the spontaneous fruit of our intimacy *[relationship]* with God.

.... "He who has My commandments and keeps them is the one who loves Me; and he who

loves Me will be loved by My Father, and I will love him and will disclose Myself to him... If anyone loves Me, he will keep My word; and My Father will love him, and We will come to him and make Our abode with him".... John 14:21,23 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that by Your great and awesome Power *[Love]* we are free from ALL fear - including any fear of intimacy with You and with others. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"There is no fear [mistrust, doubt] in love; but perfect love casts out fear [mistrust, doubt]"*.... 1 John 4:18a NASB

## **March 8th**

### **FREEDOM FROM FEAR AND MISTRUST**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *In this most critical hour, My children will be found going forward [in faith] or going backwards [in fear and mistrust]. Either way - they cannot and will not remain the same!*

....*"I am alert and active, watching over My Word [Will] to perform it".... Jeremiah 1:12b*  
*The Amplified Translation*

....*"Be still, [in a certain and steadfast trust] and know that I [am] God".... Psalms 46:10*  
*NASB*

I know very well the hold that fear and mistrust can have on one's heart through past experience but the bottom line is that the Father is ALL that He says He is - and He is well able to bring His Word to pass in our lives as we step out of the "fear zone" into His Arms. This is where faith and trust in our perfect Father come in. It takes faith to even begin to enter into the place of an abiding and steadfast trust. Thus, sometimes, it is necessary to just simply grit our teeth and, by faith and corresponding action, take whatever the step the Holy Spirit would have us take.

It must be clearly understood by every child of God that EVERY time one takes a step in faith and trust in the Father and His Word the Enemy's hold will ALWAYS lessen to a certain degree. Ultimately, in their faith and patience, the child of God will not only be found free from ALL fear but the Love of God will flow freely through them to reach and touch many others.

Begin to proclaim your freedom from fear in ANY areas as DONE - as we were all set free from all of these things over two thousand years ago *[and we must be found believing in the "finished work"]*.

.... "There is no fear in love [dread does not exist], but [a] full-grown (complete, perfect) [revelation of] love turns fear out of doors and EXPELS every trace of terror!".... 1 John 4:18  
The Amplified Translation

.... "I sought the LORD, and He answered me, and delivered me from all my fears. They looked to Him and were radiant, and their faces will never be ashamed".... Psalms 34:4-5 NASB

.... "For this reason also, since the day we heard [of it,] we have not ceased to pray for you and to ask that you may be filled with the knowledge of His will in all spiritual wisdom and understanding, so that you will walk in a manner worthy of the Lord, to please [Him] in all respects, bearing fruit in every good work and increasing in the knowledge of God; strengthened with all power, according to His glorious might, for the attaining of all steadfastness and patience; joyously giving thanks to the Father, who has qualified us to share in the inheritance of the saints in Light. **For He rescued us [past tense] from the domain of darkness, and transferred us [past tense] to the kingdom of His beloved Son**".... Colossians 1:9-13 NASB

.... "I sought the LORD, and He answered me, and delivered me [past tense] from ALL my fears. They looked to Him and were radiant, and their faces will never be ashamed".... Psalms 34:4-5 NASB

.... "We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

.... "And Jesus answered saying to them, "Have faith in God [lit. "have the God-kind of faith"]. "Truly I say to you, whoever **says** to this mountain, 'Be taken up and cast into the sea,' and does not doubt in his heart, but believes that what he says is going to happen, it will be [granted] him. Therefore I say to you, all things for which you pray and ask, believe that you have received them, and they will be [granted] you".... Mark 11:22-24 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are completely free from fear - a people who are continually filled with Your Love to overflowing. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**March 9th**

**A "FEARLESS" PEOPLE**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* Truly I say to you, when one becomes aware of ANY fear within them then the best course of action is to confront that fear immediately *[and head on]* in obedience and, thus, shall they crush Satan's schemes against them thoroughly - and the "ground" that held them in bondage previously will be removed, forever. Is it not written, "Perfect love casts out all fear"? Truly I say to you, perfect obedience will ALWAYS bring forth the necessary confrontation in one's heart, and every ground of fear shall be both exposed and consumed - leading to one entering into the place of "abiding" in My Perfect Love.

.... "Fear not, for you will not be put to shame; And do not feel humiliated, for you will not be disgraced".... Isaiah 54:4 NASB

.... "There is no fear in love *[dread does not exist]*, but full-grown (complete, perfect) love turns fear out of doors and expels every trace of terror! For fear brings with it the thought of punishment, and *[so]* he who is afraid has not reached the full maturity of love *[is not yet grown into love's complete perfection]*".... 1 John 4:18 The Amplified Translation

When the Enemy is confronted with a steadfast faith and trust in God on the part of the believer he will back down EVERY time! He is a "sense-ruled" being *[and it is the only control that he can exert upon us]* and, thus, when we act and speak in faith the pull of the "flesh" *[whatever we may be seeing, feeling, hearing or thinking]* "dissipates" and we can maintain our course in clarity, Love and Wisdom - instead of the darkness and fear that he *[the Enemy]* attempts to enshroud us with.

.... "I sought the LORD, and He answered me, and delivered me from all my fears. They looked to Him and were radiant, and their faces will never be ashamed".... Psalms 34:4-5 NASB

.... "We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God *[and who we ALREADY are, in Christ]*, and we are taking every thought captive *[through proclamation]* to the obedience of Christ *[a revelation of the Father's Will]*".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a "fearless" people - a people who will NEVER be ashamed. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## March 10th

### **BLESSED [DIVINELY EMPOWERED AND PROSPERED] ARE THE "FORERUNNERS"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Blessed [divinely empowered and prospered] are the "forerunners" to the forerunners [My remnant Church] in this hour! For, in entering into the fullness of their Covenant-relationship with Me, they are "perfectly positioned" [by Me] to lead [help and guide] many into the "fullness" of their true Kingdom-position and destiny in Christ".*

**"forerunner"** - a person or thing coming in advance to herald the arrival of someone or something;

*...."It is he who will go [as a forerunner] before Him in the spirit and power of Elijah, to turn the hearts of the fathers back to the children, and the disobedient to the attitude of the righteous, so as to make ready a people prepared for the Lord".... Luke 1:17 NASB*

Sometimes, in my studies, I am almost overawed by just how LITTLE we, as true believers *[myself included]*, have appropriated *[in the light of Spiritual Reality]* concerning the Love of the Father, the "finished work" of Jesus - and ALL that is in the Power of His Name, the fullness of the Ministry of the Holy Spirit and the Power of the precious Blood.

In this most critical and glorious hour, we must be a people who are continually found seeking to receive a deeper revelation of all these foundational and absolute Truths concerning Spiritual Reality - as well as the FULLNESS of our authority, in Christ. For the Father is about to take things to a much higher level in our midst *[from faith to faith and glory to glory]* and we must be found "abiding" *[dwelling]* in the place of absolute Truth - and the Kingdom-revelation and purposes that are its spontaneous fruit.

*...."You shall love the Lord your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, and with all your strength, and with all your mind".... Luke 10:27 NASB*

*...." [I, Paul] do not cease giving thanks for you, while making mention of you in my prayers; that the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, may give to you a spirit of wisdom and of revelation in the knowledge of Him. I pray that the eyes of your heart may be enlightened, so that you will know what is the hope of His calling, what are the riches of the glory of His inheritance in the saints, and what is the surpassing greatness of His power toward us who believe. These are in accordance with the working of the strength of His might which He brought about in Christ, when He raised Him from the dead and seated Him at His right hand in the heavenly places, far above all rule and authority and power and dominion, and every name that is named, not only in this age but also in the one to come".... Ephesians 1:16-21 NASB*

## **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up as "forerunners" that we might be perfectly prepared and positioned to help many both enter into and fulfill their true Kingdom-position and destiny in this final hour. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **March 11th**

### **FEAR IS THE ENEMY**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Rebellion in any of its forms [wilful unbelief, wilful fear, doubt, mistrust etc. ] hinders [stops] the flow of My divine Love and revelation to one's heart [and from one's heart].*

*...."You shall love the Lord your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, and with all your strength, and with all your mind".... Luke 10:27 NASB*

*...."There is no fear [rebellion, unbelief, mistrust, doubt] in love; but perfect love casts out fear".... 1 John 4:18a NASB*

*...."And to whom did He swear that they should not enter His rest, but to those who disobeyed [who had not listened to His word and who refused to be compliant or be persuaded]? So we see that they were not able to enter [into His rest], because of their unwillingness to adhere to and trust in and rely on God [unbelief had shut them out]".... Hebrews 3:18-19 The Amplified Translation*

Wilful fear does not acknowledge the Wisdom/Word in any of its ways but, rather, sets itself to practice the very thing in accordance with their fear that, in their "own" thinking, will give them relief. When one truly desires to walk in the freedom from fear that has ALREADY been purchased for them at the Cross THEN they will set themselves to bring EVERY thought captive to a revelation of God's Word/Will - and, in so doing, shall be found truly acknowledging in ALL of their ways.

*...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

*...."For this reason also, since the day we heard [of it,] we have not ceased to pray for you and to ask that you may be filled with the knowledge of His will in all spiritual wisdom and understanding, so that you will walk in a manner worthy of the Lord, to please [Him] in all respects, bearing fruit in every good work and increasing in the knowledge of God; strengthened*



*with all power, according to His glorious might, for the attaining of all steadfastness and patience; joyously giving thanks to the Father, who has qualified us to share in the inheritance of the saints in Light. For He rescued us from the domain of darkness, and transferred us to the kingdom of His beloved Son".... Colossians 1:9-13 NASB*

*.... "I sought the LORD, and He answered me, and delivered me from all my fears. They looked to Him and were radiant, and their faces will never be ashamed".... Psalms 34:4-5 NASB*

*.... "We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will] ".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who view "fear" as the enemy of our souls and, thus, we are a people who are continually found acknowledging You in all of our ways - rather than the fear-filled lies of the Enemy. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **March 12th**

### **A REVERENTIAL FEAR OF GOD**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Faith is the certain fruit of perfect [continual] focus on My Word/Will. Fear is the certain fruit of focus on the lies of the Enemy [and any "outward" circumstances thereof].*

*.... "I sought the LORD, and He answered me, and delivered me from all my fears. They looked to Him and were radiant, and their faces will never be ashamed".... Psalms 34:4-5 NASB*

*.... "let us cleanse ourselves from everything that contaminates and defiles body and spirit, and bring [our] consecration to completeness in the [reverential] fear of God".... 2 Corinthians 7:1 The Amplified Translation*

Reverential fear of God and His Word supercedes ALL manner of "soulish fear" - which is the counterfeit of a reverence for the Word of God and, rather, gives preeminence to the lies of the Enemy.

In the same way, faith *[divinely inspired - and which works through Love]* supercedes ALL manner of natural faith - a counterfeit faith *[self-confidence]* that continually draws one in to trust and believe in one's "own" understanding - an "understanding" that is rooted and grounded *[trusts]* in the lies of the Evil One.

.... "Trust in the LORD with all your heart and do not lean on your own understanding. In all your ways acknowledge Him, and He will make your paths straight. Do not be wise in your own eyes; Fear [reverence] the LORD and turn away from evil".... Proverbs 3:5-7 NASB

.... "For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love [faith and obedience], and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we proclaim that we are a people who abide in deep, deep reverence of both You and Your Word - a deep, deep reverence that draws us ever closer to Your Heart. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

### **March 13th**

## **FAITH IS THE FRUIT OF A CONTINUED FOCUS ON THE WORD OF GOD**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* Faith comes by hearing. Fear also comes by hearing. Faith is maintained through a perfect and continual focus [in word and deed] on a revelation of My Word/Will. Fear is maintained in one's heart and mind through an "affixation" to the lies [and works, schemes] of the Enemy.

.... "faith comes by hearing, and the ear to hear by the [anointed] word [words] of God".... Romans 10:17 The Amplified Translation

.... "And he [Jesus] said unto them, "Take heed what ye hear: with what measure ye mete, it shall be measured to you: and unto you that hear shall more be given".... Mark 4:24 KJV

.... "We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

Faith is the fruit of a continued focus on the Word of God. Fear is the fruit of a continued focus on the lies of the Enemy.

.... "let us run with patient endurance and steady and active persistence the appointed course of the race that is set before us, Looking away [from all that will distract] to Jesus, Who is the Leader and the Source of our faith [giving the first incentive for our belief] and is also its Finisher [bringing it to maturity and perfection]".... Hebrews 12:1-2 The Amplified Translation

.... "we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen;

*for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God ".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the opportunity to exercise faith and trust in You. It is an honour and a privilege to give You *[and Your Word]* preeminence in ALL things. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**March 14th**

**INCREASE**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Simple obedience on the part of My faithful ones in this most critical hour [both individually and corporately] will cause the unlimited flow of My Power [Life, Love, Wisdom, Grace etc.] to increase daily and without measure in their midst between now and the time I bring them home to live in My Presence, forever.*

*...."And the Lord make you to increase and abound in love one toward another, and toward all men, even as we do toward you: To the end he may stablish your hearts unblameable in holiness before God, even our Father, at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ with all his saints".... 1 Thessalonians 3:12-13 NASB*

Increase *[an "expansion", on every level of existence, that is far beyond anything this world has ever seen!]* is the byword of this new spiritual season for all those who truly love God.

*...."The LORD shall increase you more and more, you and your children"..... Psalm 115:14 KJV*

*...."Now he that ministereth seed to the sower both minister bread for your food, and multiply your seed sown, and increase the fruits of your righteousness;) Being enriched in every thing to all bountifulness, which causeth through us thanksgiving to God".... 2 Corinthians 9:10-11 NASB*

*...."And the Lord make you to increase and abound in love one toward another, and toward all men, even as we do toward you: To the end he may stablish your hearts unblameable*

*in holiness before God, even our Father, at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ with all his saints".... 1 Thessalonians 3:12-13 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that the "anointing of increase" is mightily upon Your faithful ones in this most critical and glorious hour. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **March 15th**

### **PREPARATION**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *There is NO limit to what I can accomplish in the life of the one who truly sets themselves to "believe" in the fullness of My goodness towards them - and, thus, appropriates *[on an ongoing basis]* the all-encompassing Covenant blessings that are ALREADY theirs, in Christ. Words *[of faith]* spoken out of the abundance of one's heart are the key to accessing My Grace - the Grace *[divine empowerment]* that empowers them to walk in the paths of righteousness, a place in which NO death - or any manifestation thereof *[darkness, deception etc.]* - can remain standing.*

*...."Who is the man who fears the LORD? He will instruct him in the way he should choose. His soul will abide in prosperity, and his descendants will inherit the land. The secret of the LORD is for those who fear *[reverence]* Him, and He will make them know His covenant".... Psalms 25:12-14 NASB*

*...."out of the fullness *[the overflow, the superabundance]* of the heart the mouth speaks".... Matthew 12:34 The Amplified Translation*

*...."In the way of righteousness is life *[resurrection power]*, and in its pathway there is no death *[no death can remain standing]*".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB*

*....""How great is Your goodness, which You have stored up for those who fear *[revere]* You, which You have wrought for those who take refuge in You, before the sons of men! You hide them in the secret place of Your presence from the conspiracies of man; You keep them secretly in a shelter from the strife of tongues".... Psalms 31:18-20 NASB*

Preparation *[and the gaining and maintaining of revelation - through the continual exercising of faith]* is the most important thing for each and every one of God's precious children in this most critical and glorious hour. It must be clearly understood that His remnant Church is being prepared *[both individually and corporately]* for things that are almost beyond their comprehension! Sometimes, it "appears" *[through the five physical senses]* as though not much is

happening but, behind the scenes, and by the Hand of the Father, there is MUCH happening. It is certain that there are some amazing days ahead for all who truly love God.

**"amaze"** - cause great surprise or sudden wonder; astonish greatly; astound;

**"prepare"** - to put in proper condition, order or readiness;

*.... "prepare your minds for action, keep sober in spirit, fix your hope completely on the grace to be brought to you at the revelation of Jesus Christ. As obedient children, do not be conformed to the former lusts which were yours in your ignorance, but like the Holy One who called you, be holy yourselves also in all your behavior; because it is written, "YOU SHALL BE HOLY, FOR I AM HOLY".... 1 Peter 1:13-16 NASB*

*.... "Do not call to mind the former things, or ponder things of the past. Behold, I will do something new, now it will spring forth; Will you not be aware of it? I will even make a roadway in the wilderness, rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 NASB*

*.... "When the LORD brought back the captive ones of Zion, we were like those who dream. Then our mouth was filled with laughter and our tongue with joyful shouting; Then they said among the nations, 'The Lord has done great things for them.' The LORD has done great things for us; We are glad..... Those who sow in tears shall reap with joyful shouting. He who goes to and fro weeping, carrying [his] bag of seed, shall indeed come again with a shout of joy, bringing his sheaves [with him.]".... Psalms 126:1-6 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are preparing us for things that are far greater than we can imagine apart from Your Spirit. We thank You and praise you, also, for Your Goodness towards us. And we give You all praise and honour and glory in Jesus' Name. Amen.

*.... "Now to Him Who, by [in consequence of] the [action of His] power that is at work within us, is able to [carry out His purpose and] do superabundantly, far over and above all that we [dare] ask or think [infinitely beyond our highest prayers, desires, thoughts, hopes, or dreams] - to Him be glory in the church and in Christ Jesus throughout all generations forever and ever. Amen [so be it]".... Ephesians 3:20-21 The Amplified Translation*

**March 16th**

**A PERFECT HARVEST**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Sowing to the Holy Spirit in obedience will always produce a perfect harvest for one's future [on EVERY level]. I am the God of "more than enough" - and, thus, the spontaneous fruit*

of ALL that I touch is "superabundant overflow"!

...."**Trust** in the LORD with all your heart and do not lean on your own understanding.....  
**Honor** the LORD from your wealth and from the first of all your produce [through sowing {by revelation} in obedience to the Holy Spirit]; So your barns will be filled with plenty and your vats will overflow with new wine"..... Proverbs 3:5,9-10 NASB

...."The thief comes only in order to steal and kill and destroy. I came that they may have and enjoy life, and have it in abundance [to the full, till it overflows]".... John 10:10 The Amplified Translation

...."Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust destroy, and where thieves break in and steal. But store up for yourselves treasures in heaven, where neither moth nor rust destroys, and where thieves do not break in or steal; for where your treasure is, there your heart will be also".... Matthew 6:19-21 NASB

...."whatever a man sows, that and that only is what he will reap. For he who sows to his own flesh [lower nature, sensuality] will from the flesh reap decay and ruin and destruction, but he who sows to the Spirit will from the Spirit reap eternal life".... Galatians 6:7-8 The Amplified Translation

One cannot violate spiritual law [*Kingdom principles*] and expect physical [*outward*] change and one cannot violate natural law and expect the "supernatural" to manifest in their life.

...."[There is] therefore now no condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit. For the law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death".... Romans 8:1-2 KJV

...."Do not be deceived, God is not mocked; for whatever a man sows, this he will also reap. For the one who sows to his own flesh [*self-desire*] will from the flesh reap corruption, but the one who sows to the Spirit [*godly desire*] will from the Spirit reap eternal life".... Galatians 6:7-8 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have produced in us a "seed" consciousness - a Kingdom-consciousness that is continually found seeking to conform to the principles of absolute Truth found therein. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

...."Therefore, brethren, be all the more diligent to make certain about His calling and

*choosing you; for as long as you practice these things, you will never stumble; for in this way the entrance into the eternal kingdom of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ will be abundantly supplied to you".... 2 Peter 1:10-11 NASB*

**March 17th**

## **FAITH IS THE EVIDENCE OF THINGS "NOT" SEEN IN THE NATURAL**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *One of the Enemy's first and foremost schemes against My precious children is to keep them in the place wherein they still operating in [as well as discerning things through] "sense knowledge" [that which is perceived by what one feels, hears, sees or thinks from "lying thoughts" and outside circumstances] as their final authority - which is the only realm [the realm of the soul: mind, will, emotions] that Satan can [if allowed] both formulate and carry out his schemes against My people.*

*In other words, he is a "flesh" Devil [bound by his "fallen nature"] - and has no "spiritual insight" into My Power [Love] and Wisdom [the High Place]. He was completely stripped of his anointing [God-given "spiritual" anointing] and cast down - and, thus, his ONLY vehicle into a true believer's life is through soulish activity [fear-filled words and actions, unbelief] on their part.*

*This is precisely why when one is faithful to walk in the power of My Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Grace, the Spirit of Love, the Spirit of Wisdom and Revelation and, indeed, the very Spirit of Christ, Himself], continually bringing EVERY thought captive to a revelation of My Word [casting down - through proclamation - EVERY thought and imagination that attempts to exalt itself above the spiritual reality of My Word], they will find themselves walking on the highway of Holiness [the narrow path of perfect obedience] - abiding [dwelling] in the "divine rest" that is the spontaneous fruit of an absolute faith and trust in the in Me, and in My Word/Will. In this holy place, they will truly be found riding on the "heights of the earth" [in the power of Resurrection-life and Ascension-life - which are the spontaneous fruit of the life of the Cross {the life of self-denial unto a perfect obedience}].*

*...."Is this not the fast which I choose, to loosen the bonds of wickedness, to undo the bands of the yoke, and to let the oppressed go free and break every yoke?..... If because of the sabbath [rest], you turn your foot from doing your OWN pleasure on My holy day, and call the sabbath a delight, the holy day of the LORD honorable, and honor it, desisting from your OWN ways, from seeking your OWN pleasure and speaking your OWN word, THEN you will take delight in the LORD, and I will make you ride on the heights of the earth [Ephesians 2:6]".... Isaiah 58:6, 13-14a NASB*

*...."And He raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah,*

*the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB*

Faith is the evidence of things NOT seen in the natural, but in the supernatural *[spiritual realm]* - through the eyes of the heart *[inner man]*. Doubt *[fear, unbelief and mistrust]* is the evidence of things "seen" in the natural realm *[as evidenced through the five physical senses]* - the spontaneous fruit of which is hopelessness *[despair, disheartenment and, ultimately, hardness of heart]*.

*...."Now faith is the assurance [the confirmation, the title deed] of the things [we] hope for, being the proof of things [we] do not see and the conviction of their reality [faith perceiving as real fact what is not revealed to the senses]".... Hebrews 11:1 The Amplified Translation*

*...."For our light, momentary affliction [this slight distress of the passing hour] is ever more and more abundantly preparing and producing and achieving for us an everlasting weight of glory [beyond all measure, excessively surpassing all comparisons and all calculations, a vast and transcendent glory and blessedness never to cease!], Since we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal [brief and fleeting], but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:17-18 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have blessed us with the keys to the Kingdom - "keys" that are born of revelation knowledge and which, when exercised *[used]*, completely shut down and devastate the schemes of the Enemy against us. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."put on the Lord Jesus Christ, and make no provision for the flesh in regard to its lusts [desires]".... Romans 13:14 NASB*

*...."For in Him [Christ] we live and move and have our being [entire existence]".... Acts 17:28a The Amplified Translation*

**March 18th**

**MAGNIFY THE LORD**

**Words of prophecy:**



\* *Whatever one dwells [focuses] upon will SURELY overtake them. Let it be clearly understood by each and every one of My precious children that, in any given moment, they will either be found "magnifying" Me [and ALL that I am] or the Evil One and his works [lies].*

**"magnify"** - to cause to seem greater or more important; attribute too much importance to [*in this case, the lies and actions {works} of the Enemy above the absolute supremacy of God's Word*];

Latin: **"magnificare"** - to praise; glorify; extol; esteem greatly;

....*"let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB*

....*"What is man that You magnify him, and that You are concerned about him".... Job 7:17 NASB*

....*"I will extol You, my God, O King, and I will bless Your name forever and ever".... Psalm 145:1 NASB*

....*"Let all who seek You rejoice and be glad in You; Let those who love Your salvation say [proclaim] continually, "The LORD be magnified!".... Psalm 40:16 NASB*

**"proclaim"** - to announce or declare;

Latin: **"proclamare"** - to shout aloud [*in this case, the Word {Will} of God*];

....*"out of the fullness [the overflow, the superabundance] of the heart the mouth speaks".... Matthew 12:34 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Death and life are in the power of the tongue".... Proverbs 18:21a NASB*

As one continually positions themselves to hear the still, small voice of the Holy Spirit they will have the perfect assurance continually rising up in their heart that the full manifestation of total victory is but a moment away - REGARDLESS of any of the present circumstances they are facing.

....*"we do not become discouraged (utterly spiritless, exhausted, and wearied out through fear). Though our outer man is [progressively] decaying and wasting away, yet our inner self is being [progressively] renewed day after day. For our light, momentary affliction (this slight distress of the passing hour) is ever more and more abundantly preparing and producing and achieving for us an everlasting weight of glory [beyond all measure, excessively surpassing all comparisons and all calculations, a vast and transcendent glory and blessedness never to cease!], Since we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:16-18 The Amplified Translation*

.... "For all who are being led by the Spirit of God, these are sons/daughters of God. For you have not received a spirit of slavery leading to fear again, but you have received a spirit of adoption as sons/daughters by which we cry out, 'Abba! Father!' The Spirit Himself testifies with our spirit that we are children of God, and if children, heirs also, heirs of God and fellow heirs with Christ, if indeed we suffer with [Him] so that we may also be glorified with [Him.]" ....  
Romans 8:14-17 NASB

.... "But in all these things we overwhelmingly conquer through Him who loved us. For I am convinced that neither death, nor life, nor angels, nor principalities, nor things present, nor things to come, nor powers, nor height, nor depth, nor any other created thing, will be able to separate us from the love of God, which is in Christ Jesus our Lord" .... Romans 8:37-39 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who "magnify" You at every turn *[with every word and action]* - a people who refuse to acknowledge the Evil One and his works any longer than it takes to receive the necessary Wisdom from You to take him down. And we give You ALL praise and honour and glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## **March 19th**

### **STUBBORNNESS**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *To all those held captive by a "spirit of stubbornness": fast, pray and obey - and perfect liberty shall be forthcoming.*

**"stubbornness"** - obstinate; fixed or set in purpose or opinion *[in this case, in opposition to the Will of God - both for themselves and others];*

.... "Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty. But we all, with unveiled face, beholding as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are being transformed into the same image from glory to glory, just as from the Lord, the Spirit" .... 2 Corinthians 3:17-18  
NASB

Stubbornness in the natural is a "counterfeit" of a divine perseverance and persistence - which is empowered by the S[s]pirit of faith and the S[s]pirit of patience. Stubbornness in the natural holds to one's own will *[self-agenda]* through fear and pride, while divine perseverance and persistence *[patience]* is always the spontaneous fruit of a heart that is "wholly given" to the Will of God.

.... "For He [God] established a testimony in Jacob and appointed a law in Israel, which He commanded our fathers that they should teach them to their children, That the generation to

*come might know, even the children yet to be born, that they may arise and tell them to their children, that they should put their confidence in God and not forget the works of God, but keep His commandments, and not be like their fathers, a stubborn and rebellious generation, a generation that did not prepare its heart and whose spirit was not faithful to God".... Psalms 78:5-8 NASB*

*...."You shall love the Lord your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, and with all your strength, and with all your mind; and your neighbor as your self".... Luke 10:27 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in Christ, we have been delivered from all rebellion - and the stubbornness that is its spontaneous fruit. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

### **March 20th**

### **FAITH DOES NOT GET OFFENDED NOR DOES IT EVER JUDGE UNRIGHTEOUSLY**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *I am Love and Faith [Faithfulness, Trustworthiness] Personified. Satan is fear [pride] and unbelief [mistrust] personified.*

*...."For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV*

*...."Grace and peace be multiplied to you in the knowledge of God and of Jesus our Lord; seeing that His divine power has granted to us everything pertaining to life and godliness, through the true knowledge of Him who called us by His own glory and excellence. For by these He has granted to us His precious and magnificent promises, so that by them you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped the corruption that is in the world by lust [the desire for things that are apart from God]".... 2 Peter 1:2-4 NASB*

Faith does not get offended *["takes" no offense]* nor does it ever judge *[discern]* unrighteously. For faith *[the God-kind of faith]* is activated *[energized]* by Love - and God's Love, alone.

*...."Do not judge according to appearance, but judge with righteous judgment [by revelation]".... John 7:24 NASB*

*...."Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited*

*(arrogant and inflated with pride); it is not rude (unmannerly) and does not act unbecomingly. Love (God's love in us) does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]" .... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8 The Amplified Translation*

*...."And Jesus answered saying to them, "Have faith in God [lit. "have the God-kind of faith"]. "Truly I say to you, whoever **says** to this mountain, 'Be taken up and cast into the sea,' and does not doubt in his heart, but believes that what he says is going to happen, it will be [granted] him. Therefore I say to you, all things for which you pray and ask, believe that you have received them, and they will be [granted] you".... Mark 11:22-24 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are a people of faith - a people who are both activated and energized by Your Love, alone. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**March 21st**

## **THE KINGDOM**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The "Kingdom" is the sphere in which My Will is carried out to perfection - in the power of My Spirit.*

*...."But seek (aim at and strive after) first of all His kingdom and His righteousness (His way of doing and being right)".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

*...."I [Jesus] am sending forth the promise of My Father upon you; but you are to stay in the city until you are clothed with power from on high".... Luke 24:49 NASB*

"Fixing" one's eyes upon Jesus *[the Word of God]* is THE catalyst to one "abiding" in spiritual reality *[the gaining and maintaining of an ongoing revelation of the "finished work" of Jesus - and the Kingdom]*.

*...."let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB*

*...."For our light, momentary affliction [this slight distress of the passing hour] is ever*

*more and more abundantly preparing and producing and achieving for us an everlasting weight of glory [beyond all measure, excessively surpassing all comparisons and all calculations, a vast and transcendent glory and blessedness never to cease!], Since we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal [brief and fleeting], but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:17-18 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a Kingdom-people - a people whose eyes are continually focussed on a "revelation" of Your Word [*the Truth*]. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

### **March 22nd**

### **WHERE ONE'S EYES ARE "FIXED" THEIR THOUGHTS ARE "FIXED" [FOCUSSED]**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *If My children will keep their eyes "fixed" on My Word they will maintain an eternal perspective - for I am the Eternal One. Truly I say to you, all those who are faithful to Me [My Will] in this final hour shall receive much revelation of My plans for the remainder of this dispensation [the Church age] - as well as the ages to come. For in these days Heaven will begin to be revealed in the hearts of all those who are truly seeking first the establishment of My Kingdom in the earth.*

*...."let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB*

Where one's eyes are "fixed" [*focussed*] their thoughts are fixed [*focussed*].

*...."The light of the body is the eye: therefore when thine eye is single, thy whole body also is full of light; but when thine eye is evil, thy body also is full of darkness. Take heed therefore that the light which is in thee be not darkness".... Luke 11:34-35 KJV*

*...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the knowledge of God, and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are a focussed people - a people who are continually found bringing EVERY thought captive to a revelation of Your holy Will. And we

declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## March 23rd

### THOSE WHO LABOUR IN LOVE NEVER TOIL IN VAIN

#### Words of prophecy:

\* *Hold fast to that which I have revealed to your heart for those who labor in love NEVER toil in vain - regardless of what the circumstances may look look!*

*...."Therefore, my beloved brethren, be steadfast, immovable, always abounding in the work of the Lord, knowing that your toil is not in vain in the Lord".... 1 Corinthians 15:58 NASB*

If one truly "cares" for another then they will continually be found obeying God *[exercising faith and love]* on their behalf. For, as they do, it is certain that His perfect "care" *[Love]* will issue forth through them to the one they are praying for - with a view to that one's greatest Eternal benefit.

*...."God is opposed to the proud, but gives Grace to the humble. Therefore humble yourselves under the mighty hand of God, that He may exalt you at the proper time, casting all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you"... Peter 5:5-7 NASB*

*...."for we walk by faith [Love], not by sight".... 2 Corinthians 5:7 NASB*

#### Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that, by Your Spirit, Your Love is continually being shed abroad in our heart - empowering us to abide in that Love in the face of whatever comes across our path. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."the love of God [the Father] has been poured out within our hearts through the Holy Spirit who was given to us".... Romans 5:5 NASB*

## March 24th

### COURAGE AND BOLDNESS

#### Words of prophecy:

\* *I call each and every one of My precious children to exercise courage and boldness - in righteousness.*

.... "the righteous are bold as a lion".... Proverbs 28:1b NASB

.... "But by His [the Father's] doing you are [already] IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB

The more one abides in a "righteousness-consciousness" it is to that degree that "boldness" will be manifested in their lives.

**"righteousness-consciousness"** - a continual awareness of who we "actually" are in Christ;

.... "In the way of righteousness is life [resurrection power], and in its pathway there is no death [no death can remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, by Your great and awesome Power, we have come to abide in a "righteousness-consciousness" the spontaneous fruit of which is great courage and boldness in the proclaiming of the Gospel of the Kingdom. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

.... "And when they had prayed, the place where they had gathered together was shaken, and they were all filled with the Holy Spirit and began to speak the word of God with boldness".... Acts 4:31 NASB

## **March 25th**

### **THE "SPIRIT OF FAITH"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* The "spirit of faith" is the "spirit of victory"!

.... "But having the same spirit of faith, according to what is written, "I BELIEVED, THEREFORE I SPOKE," we also believe, therefore we also speak".... 2 Corinthians 4:13 NASB

....this is the victory that has overcome the world - our faith".... 1 John 5:4 NASB

Faith rejoices, gives thanks and is glad - regardless of the outward circumstances.

.... "Let all who seek You rejoice and be glad in You; Let those who love Your salvation say continually, "The LORD be magnified!".... Psalm 40:16 NASB

.... "Rejoice in the Lord always; again I will say, rejoice! Let your gentle spirit be known to

*all men. The Lord is near. Be anxious for nothing, but in everything by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known to God. And the peace of God, which surpasses all comprehension, will guard your hearts and your minds in Christ Jesus"....*  
*Philippians 4:4-7 NASB*

*...."Rejoice, O sons/daughters of Zion, and be glad in the LORD your God; For He has given you the early rain for [your] vindication. And He has poured down for you the rain, The early and latter rain as before. The threshing floors will be full of grain, and the vats will overflow with the new wine and oil. **Then I will make up to you for the years that the swarming locust has eaten**,..... You will have plenty to eat and be satisfied and praise the name of the LORD your God, Who has dealt wondrously with you"....* Joel 2:23-26 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have blessed us with a "spirit of faith" - and we continually proclaim that, in Christ, we are victorious in ALL things. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **March 27th**

### **FAITH "HELD TO"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* Unbelief "corrodes" *[erodes]* faith.

**"corrode"** - to eat or wear away gradually as if by gnawing; to impair; deteriorate;

**"erode"** - "to eat into or away; destroy by slow consumption or disintegration;

*...."for we walk by faith [revelation], not by sight [feelings - or lack thereof]"....* 2 Corinthians 5:7 NASB

*...."These are the ones who are beside the road where the word is sown; and when they hear, immediately Satan comes and takes away the word which has been sown in them. "In a similar way these are the ones on whom seed was sown on the rocky places, who, when they hear the word, immediately receive it with joy; and they have no firm root in themselves, but are only temporary; then, when **affliction or persecution** arises because of the word, immediately they fall away. "And others are the ones on whom seed was sown among the thorns; these are the ones who have heard the word, but **the worries of the world, and the deceitfulness of riches, and the desires for other things** [that are apart from God's Will] enter in and choke the word, and it becomes unfruitful"....* Mark 4:15-19 NASB

*...."So we see that they were not able to enter [into His rest], because of their*



*unwillingness to adhere to and trust in and rely on God [unbelief had shut them out]".... [Num. 14:1-35]".... Hebrews 3:19 The Amplified Translation*

Fear "held to" *[maintained]* contaminates faith. Faith *[which is both energized and activated by Love]* "held to" *[maintained]* obliterates fear.

**"contaminate"** - to make impure or unsuitable by contact or mixture with something unclean, bad, etc.

**"obliterate"** - to remove or destroy all traces of; do away with; destroy completely;

*...."For what I fear comes upon me, And what I dread befalls me".... Job 3:25 NASB*

*...."I sought the LORD, and He answered me, and delivered me from all my fears. They looked to Him and were radiant, and their faces will never be ashamed".... Psalms 34:4-5 NASB*

*...."For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV*

*...."There is no fear in love [dread does not exist], but full-grown (complete, perfect) [revelation of] love turns fear out of doors and EXPELS every trace of terror!".... 1 John 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a "fearless" people - a people of faith, whose sole desire is the carrying out Your Will/Word. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."faith, if it does not have works (deeds and actions of obedience to back it up), by itself is destitute of power (inoperative, dead)".... James 2:17 The Amplified Translation*

*...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

**March 28th**

**BE FOUND BELIEVING**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *One cannot "stay down" [be held down] when they truly believe My Word.*

....*"And He [the Father] raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB*

Only speak what you believe in your heart. Believe what you speak - always.

....*"And Jesus answered saying to them, "Have faith in God [lit. "have the God-kind of faith"]. "Truly I say to you, whoever **says** to this mountain, 'Be taken up and cast into the sea,' and does not doubt in his heart, but believes that what he says is going to happen, it will be [granted] him. Therefore I say to you, all things for which you pray and ask, believe that you have received them, and they will be [granted] you".... Mark 11:22-24 NASB*

....*"as he [a man/woman] thinketh in his/her heart, so is he/she".... Proverbs 23:7 NASB*

....*"out of the fullness [the overflow, the superabundance] of the heart the mouth speaks".... Matthew 12:34 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Death and life are in the power of the tongue".... Proverbs 18:21a NASB*

....*"We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up true *[faithful]* believers - those who trust You will ALL of our hearts. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **March 29th**

### **NEVER TAKE OR MAINTAIN AN OFFENSE**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *"Hatred" [offense, bitterness, unforgiveness] opens the door to all manner of evil [curses] entering into the life of the one who "maintains" an offense.*

.... "Let not mercy and kindness [shutting out all hatred and selfishness] and truth [shutting out all deliberate hypocrisy or falsehood] forsake you; bind them about your neck, write them upon the tablet of your heart".... Proverbs 3:3 The Amplified Translation

.... "Strive to live in peace with everybody and pursue that consecration and holiness without which no one will [ever] see the Lord. Exercise foresight and be on the watch to look [after one another], to see that no one falls back from and fails to secure God's grace [His unmerited favor and spiritual blessing], in order that no root of resentment [rancor, bitterness, or hatred] shoots forth and causes trouble and bitter torment, and the many become contaminated and defiled by it".... Hebrews 12:14-15 The Amplified Translation

Revenge is the certain fruit of a "sustained" unforgiveness. For if one "maintains" unforgiveness, in any way, THEN eventually they shall "seek revenge" [*self-vindication through self-justification*] - even though they may "consciously" believe that they hold no unforgiveness.

**"revenge"** - to exact punishment or expiation for a wrong on behalf of, especially in a resentful or vindictive spirit;

**"sustain"** - to support, hold, or bear up from below [*in this case, from a soulical position rather than one of faith and love*];

.... "let us cleanse ourselves from everything that contaminates and defiles body and spirit, and bring [our] consecration to completeness in the [reverential] fear of God".... 2 Corinthians 7:1 The Amplified Translation

.... "For if you forgive people their trespasses [their reckless and willful sins, leaving them, letting them go, and giving up resentment], your heavenly Father will also forgive you. But if you do not forgive others their trespasses [their reckless and willful sins, leaving them, letting them go, and giving up resentment], neither will your Father forgive you your trespasses".... Matthew 6:14-15 The Amplified Translation

.... "So, as those who have been chosen of God, holy and beloved, put on a heart of compassion, kindness, humility, gentleness and patience; bearing with one another, and forgiving each other, whoever has a complaint against anyone; just as the Lord forgave you, so also should you. Beyond all these things put on love, which is the perfect bond of unity".... Colossians 3:12-14 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are blessing us with a continually deeper revelation of the importance of forgiveness [*walking in Love - at all cost to ourselves*]. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

.... "O LORD, who may abide in Your tent? Who may dwell on Your holy hill? He who

walks with integrity, and works righteousness, and speaks truth in his heart. He does not slander with his tongue, Nor does evil to his neighbor, Nor takes up a reproach against his friend; In whose eyes a reprobate is despised, But who honors those who fear the LORD; He swears to his own hurt and does not change".... Psalm 15:1-4 NASB

## March 30th

### THE GREAT DANGER OF "SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS"

#### Words of prophecy:

\* Truly I say to you, in the way of righteousness is life, and in its pathway there is no death [no death or any manifestation thereof - darkness, fear, pride etc. can remain standing] and, in the same manner [according to spiritual law { Kingdom-principle}], in the way of self-righteousness is death [and the spontaneous fruit thereof - self-exaltation, unbelief, hardness of heart, false judgement etc; ] and there is no "life" [the flow of My Life, Light, Love and Truth is blocked].

.... "In the way of righteousness is life, and in its pathway there is no death".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB

.... "No man will be able to stand before you all the days of your life. Just as I have been with Moses, I will be with you; I will not fail you or forsake you. Be strong and courageous, for you shall give this people possession of the land which I swore to their fathers to give them. Only be strong and very courageous; be careful to do according to all the law which Moses My servant commanded you; do not turn from it [the Word of God] to the right or to the left, so that you may have success wherever you go. This book of the law [the Word of God] shall not depart from your mouth, **but you shall meditate on it day and night, so that you may be careful to do according to all that is written in it; for THEN you will make your way prosperous, and THEN you will have success.** Have I not commanded you? Be strong and courageous! Do not tremble or be dismayed, for the LORD your God is with you wherever you go".... Joshua 1:5-9 NASB

... "whatever a man sows, that and that only is what he will reap. For he who sows to his own flesh (lower nature, sensuality) will from the flesh reap decay and ruin and destruction, but he who sows to the Spirit will from the Spirit reap eternal life [true Kingdom {Covenant} prosperity]".... Galatians 6:7-8 The Amplified Translation

The spirit of self-righteousness "compels" one [through fear] to strive [operate] in the power of their own understanding and intellect - their chief aim [goal] being to be found right in their "own" thinking.

**"self-righteousness"** - confidence in one's "own" righteousness [goodness][in this case, apart from the Cross of Christ], especially when smugly moralistic and intolerant of others; pride in one's own virtues;

.... "Woe to those who call evil good, and good evil; Who substitute darkness for light and light for darkness; Who substitute bitter for sweet and sweet for bitter! Woe to those who are wise in their own eyes and clever in their own sight!".... Isaiah 5:20-21 NASB

.... "For I say to you that unless your righteousness surpasses that of the scribes and Pharisees, you will not enter the kingdom of heaven".... Matthew 5:20 NASB

.... "Take care, brethren, that there not be in any one of you an evil, unbelieving heart that falls away from the living God. But encourage one another day after day, as long as it is still called "Today," so that none of you will be hardened by the deceitfulness of sin".... Hebrews 3:12-13 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who refuse "self-righteousness" in all of its forms - a people who hunger and thirst after "righteousness" and the fulfilment of Your highest Kingdom purposes. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

### **March 31st**

## **THE IMPORTANCE OF SPEAKING WORDS THAT ARE IN PERFECT ALIGNMENT WITH THE WORD/WILL OF GOD**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The words that you speak in obedience [Love] will "affect" [effect] the one standing before you according to the "present state" of their heart. Your task is simply to [as a "fiery plumbline" filled to overflowing with My Word] deliver [in any given moment] the message of perfect Love from My Heart in the power and unction of My Spirit [NEVER taking any preconceived notions about anything or anyone] - "knowing" [gaining and maintaining a revelation of the spiritual reality] that the words you are given to speak will SURELY accomplish all that I desire to accomplish and succeed perfectly in the matter for which they were sent!*

.... "For as the rain and snow come down from the heavens, and return not there again, but water the earth and make it bring forth and sprout, that it may give seed to the sower and bread to the eater, [II Cor. 9:10.] So shall My word [Will] be that goes forth out of My mouth: it shall not return to Me void [without producing any effect, useless], but it shall accomplish that which I please and purpose, and it shall prosper in the thing for which I sent it".... Isaiah 55:10-11 The Amplified Translation

.... "Let no unwholesome word proceed from your mouth, but only such [a word] as is good for edification according to the need [of the moment,] so that it will give *[impart]* grace to those who hear".... Ephesians 4:29 NASB

Words spoken that are in perfect alignment with a "revelation" of God's Word/Will produce a "tone" [*release a vibration in the atmosphere when spoken*] that is in harmony with His Will [*Word*] - and, therefore, the release of His Power [*His Spirit*] is unhindered - in any given situation.

....*"Death and life are in the power of the tongue".... Proverbs 18:21a NASB*

....*"out of the fullness [the overflow, the superabundance] of the heart the mouth speaks".... Matthew 12:34 The Amplified Translation*

....*"By faith the walls of Jericho fell down, after they were compassed about seven days".... Hebrews 11:30 NASB*

....*"The LORD said to Joshua, "See, I have given Jericho into your hand, with its king and the valiant warriors. "You shall march around the city, all the men of war circling the city once. You shall do so for six days. "Also seven priests shall carry seven trumpets of rams' horns before the ark; then on the seventh day you shall march around the city seven times, and the priests shall blow the trumpets. "It shall be that when they make a long blast with the ram's horn, and when you hear the sound of the trumpet, **all the people shall shout with a great shout; and the wall of the city will fall down flat, and the people will go up every man straight ahead.**" So Joshua the son of Nun called the priests and said to them, "Take up the ark of the covenant, and let seven priests carry seven trumpets of rams' horns before the ark of the LORD".... Joshua 6:2-6 NASB*

....*"We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are constantly seeking to speak [*proclaim*] words that are in perfect alignment with a revelation of Your Word/Will - a people who are seeking to be pure vessels of Your unlimited Power, in any given environment we enter into. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**April 1st**

**TRUE HUMILITY IS A CERTAIN CATALYST FOR THE RECEPTION OF A SUPERABUNDANT GRACE**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *When one is exalting themselves against [over] you - humble yourselves before Me. For "true humility" [the leaning of one's entire being upon Me] is a CERTAIN catalyst for the reception of a superabundant Grace - a superabundant Grace that will SURELY cause one to victoriously overcome - regardless of ANY situation or circumstance they are facing.*

*...."God is opposed to the proud [self-reliant], but gives grace to the humble. Therefore humble yourselves under the mighty hand of God, that He may exalt [and, thus, vindicate] you at the proper time, casting all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.... 1 Peter 5:5b-7 NASB*

*...."and the grace of our Lord was more than abundant, with the faith and love which are [found] in Christ Jesus".... 1 Timothy 1:14 NASB*

*...."But the LORD is with me like a dread champion; Therefore my persecutors will stumble and not prevail. They will be utterly ashamed, because they have failed, with an everlasting disgrace that will not be forgotten".... Jeremiah 20:11 NASB*

*....."a man/woman of understanding keeps silent".... Proverbs 11:12 NASB*

*...."Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:7-8a The Amplified Translation*

A "critical spirit" is self-exaltive in nature - and, thus, ALWAYS imparts [releases] a degree of fear and condemnation [reproach] into the environment [spiritual atmosphere]. This is precisely why one MUST keep themselves rooted and grounded in Love [a "revelation" of God's Word] - in order that they might be found "rising above" that "negative environment" any time it arises.

*...."The Jews answered Him, 'Are we not right when we say you are a Samaritan and that you have a demon [that You are under the power of an evil spirit]?' Jesus answered, 'I am not possessed by a demon. On the contrary, I honor and reverence My Father and you dishonor [despise, vilify, and scorn] Me. However, I am not in search of honor for Myself. [I do not seek and am not aiming for My own glory.] There is One Who [looks after that; He] seeks [My glory], and He is the Judge'".... John 8:48-50 The Amplified Translation*

*...."But to me it is a very small thing that I may be examined by you, or by any human court; in fact, I do not even examine myself. For I am conscious of nothing against myself, yet I am not by this acquitted; but the one who examines me is the Lord. Therefore do not go on passing judgment before the time, but wait until the Lord comes who will both bring to light the things hidden in the darkness and disclose the motives of men's hearts; and then each man's praise will come to him from God".... 1 Corinthians 4:3-5 NASB*

.... "May He [*the Father*] grant you out of the rich treasury of His glory to be strengthened and reinforced with mighty power in the inner man by the [*Holy*] Spirit [*Himself* indwelling your innermost being and personality]. May Christ through your faith [*actually*] dwell [*settle down, abide, make His permanent home*] in your hearts! May you be rooted deep in love and founded securely on love, That you may have the power and be strong to apprehend and grasp with all the saints [*God's devoted people, the experience of that love*] what is the breadth and length and height and depth [*of it*]; [*That you may really come*] to know [*practically, through experience for yourselves*] the love of Christ, which far surpasses mere knowledge [*without experience*]; that you may be filled [*through all your being*] unto all the fullness of God [*may have the richest measure of the divine Presence, and become a body wholly filled and flooded with God Himself*]!".... Ephesians 3:16-19 *The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that the Power of Your Love abiding within us continually empowers us to rise above every attempt of the Evil One to bring us down to "his" level. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

.... "And He [*the Father*] raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [*giving us joint seating with Him*] in the heavenly sphere [*by virtue of our being*] in Christ Jesus [*the Messiah, the Anointed One*]!".... Ephesians 2:6 *The Amplified Translation*

.... "Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 *NASB*

## **April 2nd**

### **PERFECT EMPOWERMENT**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* It is the same Grace that was necessary for one to partake of the "new birth" that is necessary for one to fulfil the fullness of their precious destiny in Christ. Perfect trust in Me means the continual accessing of My Grace [*through faith*] [*Romans 5:1-2 KJV*], and the continual accessing of My Grace [*through a perfect faith and trust*] means that one will continually walk in a perfect empowerment - a perfect empowerment that will set the captives free to enter into the perfect liberty that is theirs in Christ [*Acts 10:38*].

.... "But God, being rich in mercy, because of His great love with which He loved us, even when we were dead in our transgressions, made us alive together with Christ (by grace you have been saved), and raised us up with Him, and seated us with Him in the heavenly places in Christ



*Jesus, so that in the ages to come He might show the surpassing riches of His grace in kindness toward us in Christ Jesus. For by grace you have been saved through faith; and that not of yourselves, it is the gift of God; not as a result of works, so that no one may boast. For we are His workmanship, created in Christ Jesus for good works, which God prepared beforehand so that we would walk in them".... Ephesians 2:4-10 NASB*

One cannot enter into the "fullness" of freedom from fear [*perfect liberty*] by running from it but, rather, by "running towards it" in a steadfast faith, love and obedience [*in and to the Covenant*].

....*"There is no fear in love [dread does not exist], but full-grown (complete, perfect) [a revelation of] love turns fear out of doors and EXPELS every trace of terror [both internally and in the external circumstances]!".... 1 John 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

....*"For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV*

....*"In the way of righteousness is life [resurrection power], and in its pathway there is no death [no death can remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB*

....*"As he was talking with them, behold, the champion, the Philistine from Gath named Goliath, was coming up from the army of the Philistines, and he spoke these same words; and David heard [them.] When all the men of Israel saw the man, they fled from him and were greatly afraid"....*

....*"Then David spoke to the men who were standing by him, saying, "What will be done for the man who kills this Philistine and takes away the reproach from Israel? For who is this uncircumcised Philistine, that he should taunt the armies of the living God?.....*

....*"When the words which David spoke were heard, they told [them] to Saul, and he sent for him. David said to Saul, "Let no man's heart fail on account of him; your servant will go and fight with this Philistine." Then Saul said to David, "You are not able to go against this Philistine to fight with him; for you are [but] a youth while he has been a warrior from his youth." But David said to Saul, "Your servant was tending his father's sheep. When a lion or a bear came and took a lamb from the flock, I went out after him and attacked him, and rescued [it] from his mouth; and when he rose up against me, I seized [him] by his beard and struck him and killed him. "Your servant has killed both the lion and the bear; and this uncircumcised Philistine will be like one of them, since he has taunted the armies of the living God." And David said, "The LORD who delivered me from the paw of the lion and from the paw of the bear, He will deliver me from the hand of this Philistine." And Saul said to David, "Go, and may the LORD be with you."*

....*"Then Saul clothed David with his garments and put a bronze helmet on his head, and he clothed him with armor. David girded his sword over his armor and tried to walk, for he had not tested [them.] So David said to Saul, "I cannot go with these, for I have not tested [them.]"*

*And David took them off. He took his stick in his hand and chose for himself five smooth stones from the brook, and put them in the shepherd's bag which he had, even in [his] pouch, and his sling was in his hand; and he approached the Philistine. Then the Philistine came on and approached David, with the shield-bearer in front of him. When the Philistine looked and saw David, he disdained him; for he was [but] a youth, and ruddy, with a handsome appearance.*

*...."The Philistine said to David, "Am I a dog, that you come to me with sticks?" And the Philistine cursed David by his gods. The Philistine also said to David, "Come to me, and I will give your flesh to the birds of the sky and the beasts of the field." Then David said to the Philistine, "You come to me with a sword, a spear, and a javelin, but I come to you in the name of the LORD of hosts, the God of the armies of Israel, whom you have taunted. "This day the LORD will deliver you up into my hands, and I will strike you down and remove your head from you. And I will give the dead bodies of the army of the Philistines this day to the birds of the sky and the wild beasts of the earth, that all the earth may know that there is a God in Israel, and that all this assembly may know that the LORD does not deliver by sword or by spear; for the battle is the LORD'S and He will give you into our hands."*

*...."Then it happened when the Philistine rose and came and drew near to meet David, that David ran quickly toward the battle line to meet the Philistine. And David put his hand into his bag and took from it a stone and slung [it,] and struck the Philistine on his forehead. And the stone sank into his forehead, so that he fell on his face to the ground. Thus David prevailed over the Philistine with a sling and a stone, and he struck the Philistine and killed him; but there was no sword in David's hand. Then David ran and stood over the Philistine and took his sword and drew it out of its sheath and killed him, and cut off his head with it. When the Philistines saw that their champion was dead, they fled".... 1 Samuel 17:23-24, 26, 31-51 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that by the Spirit of Grace abiding within us we are perfectly empowered for true Kingdom-service - as we continually exercise a steadfast faith and trust in You. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**April 3rd**

## **THE PERFECT FRUIT OF FAITH IS PEACE AND JOY**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The perfect fruit of faith is peace and joy. The fruit of sustained [a maintained] doubt [fear, unbelief and mistrust] is persistent torment [anguish, anxiety, worry] at the hands of the Enemy.*

**"torment"** - a state of great bodily or mental suffering; anguish; acute distress;

....*"Do not fret or have any anxiety about anything, but in every circumstance and in everything, by prayer and petition (definite requests), with thanksgiving, continue to make your wants known to God. And God's peace [shall be yours, that tranquil state of a soul assured of its salvation through Christ, and so fearing nothing from God and being content with its earthly lot of whatever sort that is, that peace] which transcends all understanding shall garrison and mount guard over your hearts and minds in Christ Jesus"....Philippians 4:6-7 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Strive to live in peace with everybody and pursue that consecration and holiness without which no one will [ever] see the Lord. Exercise foresight and be on the watch to look [after one another], to see that no one falls back from and fails to secure God's grace [His unmerited favor and spiritual blessing], in order that no root of resentment [rancor, bitterness, or hatred] shoots forth and causes trouble and bitter torment, and the many become contaminated and defiled by it".... Hebrews 12:14-15 The Amplified Translation*

When one's "spirit *[inner]* man" is not in ascendancy over their soul *[mind, will, emotions]* and body THEN "fear" seems so very real to them! When one's "spirit *[inner]* man" is in ascendancy over their soul *[mind, will, emotions]* THEN faith *[what they perceive by My Spirit through the eyes of their heart]* becomes their reality.

....*"In righteousness you will be established; You will be far from oppression [torment], for you will not fear; And from terror, for it will not come near you. If anyone fiercely assails you it will not be from Me. Whoever assails you will fall because of you. Behold, I Myself have created the smith who blows the fire of coals and brings out a weapon for its work; And I have created the destroyer to ruin. No weapon that is formed against you will prosper; And every tongue that accuses you in judgment you will condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the Lord, and their vindication is from Me, declares the LORD".... Isaiah 54:14-17 NASB*

....*"For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV*

....*"we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people of faith - a people who walk far above the schemes of the Enemy, seated with Christ at Your right Hand in the heavenly places. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"And He [the Father] raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus*

[the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation

**April 4th**

## **"SEED-MINDEDNESS" AND "MONEY-MINDEDNESS"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *There is a vast difference between "seed-mindedness" and "money-mindedness"! One is a product of the [S]pirit and the other is a product of the soul [Gk: "psuche" - lower life;]! The latter is rooted and grounded in the place of a heart that is "wholly given" to Me while the former is rooted and grounded in a "love of money" [mammon] and a lust [strong desire] for things [and people] that are APART from Me.*

*... "whatever a man sows, that and that only is what he will reap. For he who sows to his own flesh (lower nature, sensuality) will from the flesh reap decay and ruin and destruction, but he who sows to the Spirit will from the Spirit reap eternal life [true Kingdom {Covenant} prosperity]".... Galatians 6:7-8 The Amplified Translation*

*.... "Behold, days are coming, declares the Lord, when the plowman will overtake the reaper and the treader of grapes him who sows seed; When the mountains will drip sweet wine and all the hills will be dissolved".... Amos 9:13 NASB*

One can go hard after God or they can go hard after "mammon" but they CANNOT do both!

*.... "No servant is able to serve two masters; for either he will hate the one and love the other, or he will stand by and be devoted to the one and despise the other. You cannot serve God and mammon [riches, or anything in which you trust and on which you rely]. Now the Pharisees, who were covetous and lovers of money, heard all these things [taken together], and they began to sneer at and ridicule and scoff at Him. But He said to them, You are the ones who declare yourselves just and upright before men, but God knows your hearts. For what is exalted and highly thought of among men is detestable and abhorrent [an abomination] in the sight of God. [I Sam. 16:7; Prov. 21:2]".... Luke 16:13-15 The Amplified Translation*

*.... "those who crave to be rich fall into temptation and a snare and into many foolish [useless, godless] and hurtful desires that plunge men into ruin and destruction and miserable perishing. For the love of money is a root of all evils; it is through this craving that some have been led astray and have wandered from the faith and pierced themselves through with many acute [mental] pangs. But as for you, O man of God, flee from all these things; aim at and pursue righteousness [right standing with God and true goodness], godliness [which is the loving fear of God and being Christlike], faith, love, steadfastness [patience], and gentleness of heart. Fight the good fight of the faith; lay hold of the eternal life to which you were summoned".... 1 Timothy 6:9-12 The Amplified Translation*

## **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are free from the "love of money" - and the "money-mindedness" that is its fruit. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**April 5th**

## **JOY SUPERCEDES "UNHAPPINESS"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Is it not written that all those who have sowed in tears will reap in joy, and go forth with joyful shouting? Truly I say to you, your hour has come, and exceedingly great shall be the joy that floods your being - for you are one with My heart. And, because of these things, a great and "abiding" strength and courage shall be with you continually - right to the end of the age.*

*...."When the LORD brought back the captive ones of Zion, we were like those who dream. Then our mouth was filled with laughter and our tongue with joyful shouting; Then they said among the nations, "The Lord has done great things for them." The LORD has done great things for us; We are glad..... Those who sow in tears shall reap with joyful shouting. He who goes to and fro weeping, carrying [his] bag of seed, shall indeed come again with a shout of joy, bringing his sheaves [with him.]".... Psalms 126:1-6 NASB*

*...."A joyful heart is good medicine [works healing]".... Proverbs 17:22a The Amplified Translation*

Joy - and the spirit thereof - supercedes "unhappiness" *[displeasure with one's present state or circumstances - which is soulish in nature]*.

*...."the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness, goodness, faithfulness, gentleness, self-control".... Galatians 5:22-23 NASB*

*...."the joy of the Lord is your strength and stronghold".... Nehemiah 8:10 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Do all things without grumbling and faultfinding and complaining [against God] and questioning and doubting [among yourselves]".... Philippians 2:14 The Amplified Translation*

## **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are a "joyful" people - a people whose strength is continually found in You. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**April 6th**

## **THE GREAT DANGER OF SPEAKING "UNWHOLESOME WORDS"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Speaking "unwholesome" words [words spoken apart from the unction of the Holy Spirit in a "wrong spirit"] to [or about] another will surely bring a curse over one's life - until such a time as the Blood is applied [in a "spirit of true repentance"] to every "idle" [unrighteous] word spoken.*

*...."Who are you to judge the servant of another? To his own master he stands or falls; and he will stand, for the Lord is able to make him stand".... Romans 14:4 NASB*

*...."Do not judge and criticize and condemn others, so that you may not be judged and criticized and condemned yourselves. For just as you judge and criticize and condemn others, you will be judged and criticized and condemned, and in accordance with the measure you [use to] deal out to others, it will be dealt out again to you".... Matthew 7:1-2 The Amplified Translation*

*...."How can you speak good things when you are evil [wicked]? For out of the fullness [the overflow, the superabundance] of the heart the mouth speaks. The good [righteously motivated] man from his inner good treasure flings forth good things, and the evil [unrighteously motivated] man out of his inner evil storehouse flings forth evil things. But I tell you, on the day of judgment men will have to give account for every idle [inoperative, nonworking] word they speak. For by your words you will be justified and acquitted, and/or by your words you will be condemned and sentenced".... Matthew 12:34-37 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Let no unwholesome word proceed from your mouth, but only such [a word] as is good for edification according to the need [of the moment,] so that it will give [impart] grace to those who hear".... Ephesians 4:29 NASB*

"Unwholesome" *[idle]* words are "harmful" regardless of where, when and who they are spoken against! In reality, the speaking of an "unwholesome" word "violates" the "law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus" - the "law" *[principle]* that governs "every" Kingdom-principle - including the "law of love"!

*...."There is therefore now NO condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit. For the law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death".... Romans 8:1-2 KJV*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are a people who have a deep and abiding revelation of the importance of words - a people who continually strive in the power of Your

Spirit to speak "righteous" words at ALL times. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

.... *"But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"In the way of righteousness is life, and in its pathway there is no death [no death can remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB*

**April 7th**

## **NEVER APOLOGIZE FOR EXERCISING FAITH**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Never apologize for exercising faith [Love] in the face of fear and unbelief. For the exercising of a steadfast faith and trust will ALWAYS have its "perfect fruit".*

.... *"For My thoughts are not your thoughts, Nor are your ways My ways," declares the LORD. "For [as] the heavens are higher than the earth, So are My ways higher than your ways And My thoughts than your thoughts. "For as the rain and the snow come down from heaven, And do not return there without watering the earth And making it bear and sprout, And furnishing seed to the sower and bread to the eater; So will My word be which goes forth from My mouth; It will not return to Me empty, Without accomplishing what I desire, And without succeeding [in the matter] for which I sent it".... Isaiah 55:8-11 NASB*

Faith works *[is activated and energized]* by Love and manifests in a perfect obedience *[the carrying out of the Father's Will]*. Pride *[unbelief]* works *[is activated and energized]* through fear and manifests in disobedience *[the pursuit of self-agenda]*.

.... *"For [if we are] in Christ Jesus, neither circumcision nor uncircumcision counts for anything, but only faith activated and energized and expressed and working through love".... Galatians 5:6 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are continually found exercising a steadfast faith and trust in You *[and Your Word]*. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**April 8th**

**"INTENSELY PREPARE"**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *Make room for the "fullness" of My blessing in this most critical and glorious season!*

*...."Rejoice, O sons/daughters of Zion, and be glad in the LORD your God; For He has given you the early rain for [your] vindication. And He has poured down for you the rain, The early and latter rain as before. The threshing floors will be full of grain, and the vats will overflow with the new wine and oil. **Then I will make up to you for the years that the swarming locust has eaten....** You will have plenty to eat and be satisfied and praise the name of the LORD your God, Who has dealt wondrously with you".... Joel 2:23-26 NASB*

The "Bride" [*and Her purification*] is something that is first and foremost on the Father's Heart in this most glorious hour. Intensely prepare.

*...."that He might present to Himself the church in all her glory, having no spot or wrinkle or any such thing; but that she would be holy and blameless".... Ephesians 5:27 NASB*

**"intensely"** - acute, strong, or vehement, strenuous or earnest, as activity, exertion, diligence, or thought;

**"prepare"** - to put in proper condition, order or readiness;

*...."prepare your minds for action, keep sober in spirit, fix your hope completely on the grace to be brought to you at the revelation of Jesus Christ. As obedient children, do not be conformed to the former lusts which were yours in your ignorance, but like the Holy One who called you, be holy yourselves also in all your behavior; because it is written, **"YOU SHALL BE HOLY, FOR I AM HOLY"**.... 1 Peter 1:13-16 NASB*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for this glorious season that is, even now, overtaking us - a season in which we find ourselves intensely preparing for the fullness of Your Plan for the Glorious Church to unfold perfectly in our midst, both individually and corporately. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**April 9th**

**THE GREAT DANGER OF "MENTAL ASCENSION" TO GOD'S WORD/WILL**

**Words of prophecy:**



\* *"Mental ascension" to My Word [Will] leads to an ever increasing darkness and lack of understanding in the life of the one seeking in their "own" understanding.*

**"mental ascension"** - the reaching out [*"up"*] to understand the Word [*Will*] of God in one's "own" [*soulish*] strength and understanding [*intellect*];

*...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths. Be not wise in your own eyes; reverently fear and worship the Lord and turn [entirely] away from evil".... Proverbs 3:5-7 The Amplified Translation*

Revelation supercedes "mental ascension" - and the "preconceived notions" and darkness that are its spontaneous fruit.

**"supercede"** - to replace in power, authority and effectiveness;

*...."[I, Paul] do not cease giving thanks for you, while making mention of you in my prayers; that the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, may give to you a spirit of wisdom and of revelation in the knowledge of Him. I pray that the eyes of your heart may be enlightened, so that you will know what is the hope of His calling, what are the riches of the glory of His inheritance in the saints, and what is the surpassing greatness of His power toward us who believe. These are in accordance with the working of the strength of His might which He brought about in Christ, when He raised Him from the dead and seated Him at His right hand in the heavenly places, far above all rule and authority and power and dominion, and every name that is named, not only in this age but also in the one to come".... Ephesians 1:16-21 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who refuse to be found "mentally ascending" to Your Word/Will - a people who, rather, continually position ourselves to receive revelation from Your Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation*] abiding within us. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."But as for you, the anointing (the sacred appointment, the unction) which you received from Him abides [permanently] in you; [so] then you have no need that anyone should instruct you. But just as His anointing teaches you concerning everything and is true and is no falsehood, so you must abide in (live in, never depart from) Him [being rooted in Him, knit to Him]".... 1 John 2:27 The Amplified Translation*

**April 10th**

**SPIRITUAL "SEEING"**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *Spiritual "seeing" is gaining a revelation of My Heart and Will.*

*...."Therefore Jesus answered and was saying to them, "Truly, truly, I say to you, the Son can do nothing of Himself, unless [it is] something He sees the Father doing; for whatever the Father does, these things the Son also does in like manner. "For the Father loves the Son, and shows Him all things that He Himself is doing; and [the Father] will show Him greater works than these, so that you will marvel".... John 5:19-20 NASB*

Unbelief is a "belief" [*dependence upon, trust*] in that which is apart from a revelation of the Father and His Word/Will.

*...."So we see that they were not able to enter [into His rest - an absolute faith and trust in Him], because of their unwillingness to adhere to and trust in and rely on God [unbelief had shut them out]".... [Num. 14:1-35]".... Hebrews 3:19 The Amplified Translation*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have given us eyes to see and hearts that trust in You with every fibre of our being. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**April 11th**

**THE SPONTANEOUS FRUIT OF A LIFE OF SELF-DENIAL**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *It is My Will to heal just as it is My Will that not one soul should perish.*

*...."Christ purchased our freedom [redeeming us] from the curse (doom) of the Law [and its condemnation] by [Himself] becoming a curse for us, for it is written [in the Scriptures], Cursed is everyone who hangs on a tree (is crucified); [Deut. 21:23.]".... Galatians 3:13 The Amplified Translation*

*...."But do not let this one [fact] escape your notice, beloved, that with the Lord one day is like a thousand years, and a thousand years like one day. The Lord is not slow about His promise, as some count slowness, but is patient toward you, not wishing for any to perish but for all to come to repentance".... 2 Peter 3:8-9 NASB*

.... "And a leper came to Jesus, beseeching Him and falling on his knees before Him, and saying, "If You are willing, You can make me clean." Moved with compassion, Jesus stretched out His hand and touched him, and said to him, "I am willing; be cleansed." Immediately the leprosy left him and he was cleansed".... Mark 1:40-42 NASB

.... "ALL things are possible to him who believes".... Mark 9:23 NASB

The spontaneous fruit of a life of self-denial [*faith*] is a life that accepts [*both receives and walks in*] the fullness of the Divine Nature on a continual basis.

.... "And He [*Jesus*] summoned the crowd with His disciples, and said to them, 'If anyone wishes to come after Me, he must deny himself, and take up his cross and follow Me. For whoever wishes to save his life will lose it, but whoever loses his life for My sake and the gospel's will save it. For what does it profit a man to gain the whole world, and forfeit his soul?'.... Mark 8:34-36 NASB

.... "Grace and peace be multiplied to you in the knowledge of God and of Jesus our Lord; seeing that His divine power has granted to us everything pertaining to life and godliness, through the true knowledge of Him who called us by His own glory and excellence. For by these He has granted to us His precious and magnificent promises, so that by them you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped the corruption that is in the world by lust [*the desire for things that are apart from God*]".... 2 Peter 1:2-4 NASB

.... "So we see that they were not able to enter [*into His rest - an absolute faith and trust in Him*], because of their unwillingness to adhere to and trust in and rely on God [*unbelief had shut them out*]".... [Num. 14:1-35]".... Hebrews 3:19 The Amplified Translation

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in Christ, we have become partakers of the Divine Nature, and we do hold on a continual basis to the deepest thoughts and intentions of Your Heart and Mind. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

.... "But by His [*the Father's*] doing you are [*already*] IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB

**April 12th**

**"TRYING" TO DO THE RIGHT THING**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *The exercising of self-will leads to a certain misunderstanding of My Word [Will].*

*...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

*...."So we see that they were not able to enter [into His rest], because of their unwillingness to adhere to and trust in and rely on God [unbelief had shut them out]".... [Num. 14:1-35]".... Hebrews 3:19 The Amplified Translation*

"Trying" *[in one's own strength and intellect]* to do the right thing and doing the right*[eous]* thing are two different things!

*...."There is a way [which seems] right to a man, but its end is the way of death".... Proverbs 14:12 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who refuse to lean upon our own understanding in the pursuit of Your Will/Word. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**April 13th**

### **THE GREAT DANGER OF "SELF-FOCUS"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Self-focus is "selfish" [fearful] - and manifests in one's life [when held to] in an ever increasing darkness and confusion where My Will [Word] is concerned!*

**"fearful"** - causing or apt to cause fear;

*...."let us run with patient endurance and steady and active persistence the appointed course of the race that is set before us, Looking away [from ALL that will distract] to Jesus, Who is the Leader and the Source of our faith [giving the first incentive for our belief] and is also its Finisher [bringing it to maturity and perfection]".... Hebrews 12:1-2 The Amplified Translation*

"Self-focus" *[which leads to the establishing of self-agenda]* is ALWAYS self-serving - a self-serving that *[when held to]* precludes "true service" *[one's entrance into the fullness of their true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ].*

*...."Then those who feared the LORD spoke to one another, and the LORD gave attention and*

heard [it,] and a book of remembrance was written before Him for those who fear the LORD and who esteem His name. 'They will be Mine,' says the LORD of hosts, 'on the day that I prepare [My] own possession, and I will spare them as a man spares his own son who serves him.' **So you will again distinguish between the righteous and the wicked, between one who serves God and one who does not serve Him.** For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace; and all the arrogant and every evildoer will be chaff; and the day that is coming will set them ablaze,' says the LORD of hosts, 'so that it will leave them neither root nor branch.' But for you who fear My name, the sun of righteousness will rise with healing in its wings; and you will go forth and skip about like calves from the stall. You will tread down the wicked, for they will be ashes under the soles of your feet on the day which I am preparing, says the LORD of hosts".... Malachi 3:16-4:3 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a "focussed" people - a people whose eyes are continually fixed upon Your Word and the highest purposes of Your Kingdom. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**April 14th**

### **THE IMPORTANCE OF SEEKING TO DO ALL THINGS BY "REVELATION"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *It was never My Will for any one of My "ministers" to put "pressure" on any of My children [emotional or physical] concerning the giving of finances, but it was, and is, most certainly My most holy Will for My ministers to pray [intercede] for those with whom they have to do, that by My Power I might lead them [My precious sheep] into the place of abiding in perfect obedience - the place wherein the fullness of My Covenant blessings is continually overtaking them!"....*

*...."for we walk by faith [trust in God], not by sight".... 2 Corinthians 5:7 NASB*

As God's true sons and daughters we are to be found doing "all things" *[spirit, soul, body and financially]* by "revelation" *[faith]* - for this is the way of the Kingdom.

*...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Therefore, brethren, be all the more diligent to make certain about His calling and choosing you; for as long as you practice these things, you will never stumble; for in this way the entrance into the eternal kingdom of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ will be abundantly supplied to you".... 2 Peter 1:10-11 NASB*

## **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up as true sons and daughters - faithful children who trust in You with every fiber of our being. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"Truly I say to you, unless you repent [change, turn about] and become like little children [trusting, lowly, loving, forgiving], you can never enter the kingdom of heaven [at all]"..... Matthew 18:3 The Amplified Translation*

....*"You will guard him and keep him in perfect and constant peace whose mind [both its inclination and its character] is stayed on You, because he commits himself to You, leans on You, and hopes confidently in You. So trust in the Lord (commit yourself to Him, lean on Him, hope confidently in Him) forever; for the Lord God is an everlasting Rock [the Rock of Ages]".... Isaiah 26:3-4 The Amplified Translation*

**April 15th**

**"PREDISPOSED"**

## **Words of prophecy:**

\* *One cannot "confess" [either through writing or speaking on an ongoing basis] words that are apart from a revelation of My Word/Will without coming to "believe" them [in fear] as "truth" at some point. This is exactly what the Enemy is attempting to establish in one's life - lying mind-sets that, if held to, will produce great darkness [blindness] in their thinking.*

*Therefore, it is of the utmost importance for each and every one of My precious children to come to the deep realization [both gain and maintain a deep revelation in their heart] that Satan's "power" was stripped completely from him at Calvary - and, thus, the reality of the situation is that My Dear Son [the Word of God] has given them TOTAL authority over him, and his vile schemes.*

....*"In righteousness you will be established; You will be far from oppression, for you will not fear; And from terror, for it will not come near you. If anyone fiercely assails you it will not be from Me. Whoever assails you will fall because of you. Behold, I Myself have created the smith who blows the fire of coals and brings out a weapon for its work; And I have created the destroyer to ruin. No weapon that is formed against you will prosper; And every tongue that accuses you in judgment you will condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the LORD, and their vindication is from Me,' declares the LORD".... Isaiah 54:14-17 NASB*

....*"For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound*

mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV

.... "Behold, I have given you authority to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing will injure you".... Luke 10:19 NASB

.... "Jesus approached and, breaking the silence, said to them, all authority [all power of rule] in heaven and on earth has been given to Me. Go then and make disciples of all the nations, baptizing them into the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit, Teaching them to observe everything that I have commanded you, and behold, I am with you all the days [perpetually, uniformly, and on every occasion], to the [very] close and consummation of the age. Amen [so let it be]".... Matthew 28:18-20 The Amplified Translation

There are many of God's children who still maintain a "predisposition" with the "world" [and its ways] and the deeper things of Satan [the schemes and plans being formulated by the "spirits of antichrist"] - and, thus, they ignore [disregard] the Father's true plan for a ["spotless and unblemished"] Glorious Church and the deeper mysteries of the Kingdom and Eternity.

**"predisposed"** - to give an inclination or tendency to beforehand;

.... "We know [positively] that we are of God, and [that] the whole world [system] around us is under the power of the evil one".... 1 John 5:19 The Amplified Translation

.... "every spirit which does not acknowledge and confess that Jesus Christ has come in the flesh [but would annul, destroy, sever, disunite Him] is not of God [does not proceed from Him]. This [nonconfession] is the [spirit] of the antichrist, [of] which you heard that it was coming, and now it is already in the world. Little children, you are of God [you belong to Him] and have [already] defeated and overcome them [the agents of the antichrist], because He Who lives in you is greater [mightier] than he who is in the world".... 1 John 4:3-4 The Amplified Translation

.... "Christ loved the church and gave Himself up for her, so that He might sanctify her, having cleansed her by the washing of water with the Word, that He might present the church to Himself in glorious splendor, without spot or wrinkle or any such things [that she might be holy and faultless]".... Ephesians 5:25-27 The Amplified Translation

.... "But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are "predisposed" towards Your Kingdom and NOT kingdom of darkness - and the wisdom of the world that lies therein. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

.... "[the activation of] Death and [the activation of] life are in the power of the tongue"....

Proverbs 18:21a NASB

.... "For this reason also, since the day we heard [of it,] we have not ceased to pray for you and to ask that you may be filled with the knowledge of His will in all spiritual wisdom and understanding, so that you will walk in a manner worthy of the Lord, to please [Him] in all respects, bearing fruit in every good work and increasing in the knowledge of God; strengthened with all power, according to His glorious might, for the attaining of all steadfastness and patience; joyously giving thanks to the Father, who has qualified us to share in the inheritance of the saints in Light. **For He rescued us [past tense] from the domain of darkness, and transferred us [past tense] to the kingdom of His beloved Son**".... Colossians 1:9-13 NASB

.... "I sought the LORD, and He answered me, and delivered me [past tense] from all my fears. They looked to Him and were radiant, and their faces will never be ashamed".... Psalms 34:4-5 NASB

## April 16th

### "PERFECT FULFILLMENT"

#### Words of prophecy:

\* Truly I say to you, this is the beginning of the time of "perfect fulfillment" concerning every word I have spoken through the ages [both old and new Testament] concerning My Glorious Church.

.... "that He might present to Himself the church in all her glory, having no spot or wrinkle or any such thing; but that she would be holy and blameless".... Ephesians 5:27 NASB

.... "When the LORD brought back the captive ones of Zion, we were like those who dream. Then our mouth was filled with laughter and our tongue with joyful shouting; Then they said among the nations, 'The Lord has done great things for them.' The LORD has done great things for us; We are glad..... Those who sow in tears shall reap with joyful shouting. He who goes to and fro weeping, carrying [his] bag of seed, shall indeed come again with a shout of joy, bringing his sheaves [with him.]".... Psalms 126:1-6 NASB

.... "Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, coming down upon the beard, [Even] Aaron's beard, coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB

.... "For I, declares the LORD, will be a wall of fire around her, and I will be the glory in her midst".... Zechariah 2:5 NASB

.... "Blow a trumpet in Zion, and sound an alarm on My holy mountain! Let all the



*inhabitants of the land tremble, For the day of the LORD is coming; Surely it is near, A day of darkness and gloom, a day of clouds and thick darkness. As the dawn is spread over the mountains, so there is a great and mighty people; There has never been anything like it, nor will there be again after it to the years of many generations. A fire consumes before them And behind them a flame burns. The land is like the garden of Eden before them But a desolate wilderness behind them, And nothing at all escapes them. Their appearance is like the appearance of horses; And like war horses, so they run. With a noise as of chariots they leap on the tops of the mountains, like the crackling of a flame of fire consuming the stubble, like a mighty people arranged for battle. Before them the people are in anguish; All faces turn pale. They run like mighty men, they climb the wall like soldiers; And they each march in line, nor do they deviate from their paths. They do not crowd each other, they march everyone in his path; When they burst through the defenses, they do not break ranks. They rush on the city, they run on the wall; They climb into the houses, they enter through the windows like a thief. Before them the earth quakes, the heavens tremble, the sun and the moon grow dark and the stars lose their brightness. The LORD utters His voice before His army; Surely His camp is very great, for strong is he who carries out His word. The day of the LORD is indeed great and very awesome, and who can endure it? 'Yet even now,' declares the LORD, 'Return to Me with all your heart, and with fasting, weeping and mourning'.... Joel 2:1-12 NASB*

It is the desire of the Father's Heart for each one of His precious children to enter into the place of "abiding" [*dwelling*] in the flow of His divine [*Covenant*] blessings [*divine empowerments*].

*....'The secret [of the sweet, satisfying companionship] of the Lord have they who fear (revere and worship) Him, and He will show them His covenant and reveal to them its [deep, inner] meaning. [John 7:17; 15:15.]'.... Psalms 25:14 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that these days are indeed the beginning of the perfect fulfillment of ALL that You have spoken in Your Word concerning the establishment of a Glorious Church in the earth. And we declare all of these things DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**April 17th**

### **THE FATHER IS PREPARING A HOLY PEOPLE**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *As one continually "sows" to a perfect obedience they will receive a continually deeper "revelation" of My Love [true Nature and Character].*

**"perfect obedience"** - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will

in the timing [unction] and power of the Holy Spirit - alone [through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love];

... "Do not be deceived, God is not mocked; for whatever a man sows, this he will also reap. For the one who sows to his own flesh will from the flesh reap corruption, but the one who sows to the Spirit will from the Spirit reap eternal life".... Galatians 6:7-8 NASB

.... "the love of God has been poured out within our hearts through the Holy Spirit who was given to us".... Romans 5:5 NASB

The Father is preparing a holy people in the secret place of His Presence - an obedient people who refuse to live or move or have their being apart from Christ [a "revelation" of the Father's Will/Word].

.... "Your people will volunteer freely in the day of Your power; In holy array, from the womb of the dawn [the "inner chamber"]".... Psalms 110:3 NASB

.... "For in Him [Christ] we live and move and have our being [entire existence]".... Acts 17:28a The Amplified Translation

.... "put on the Lord Jesus Christ, and make no provision for the flesh in regard to its lusts [desires]".... Romans 13:14 NASB

.... "and He died for all, so that they who live might no longer live for themselves, but for Him who died and rose again on their behalf".... 2 Corinthians 5:15 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that as we enter into the secret place of Your Presence on a daily basis we have the deep assurance that Your Love is continually being "shed abroad" in our heart by Your Spirit - Who is the Spirit of Love. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

.... "the love of God [the Father] has been poured out within our hearts through the Holy Spirit who was given to us".... Romans 5:5 NASB

**April 18th**

## **REVELATION "PAVES THE WAY "TO THE KINGDOM**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* One cannot [is not fit to] preach the "gospel of the Kingdom" unless they, themselves, have "both feet" firmly planted therein.

....*"Let a man regard us in this manner, as servants of Christ and stewards of the mysteries of God".... 1 Corinthians 4:1 NASB*

....*"And he [Paul] stayed two full years in his own rented quarters and was welcoming all who came to him, preaching the kingdom of God and teaching concerning the Lord Jesus Christ with all openness, unhindered".... Acts 28:30-31 NASB*

Revelation *[abiding in one's heart]* "paves the way" to the Kingdom.

**"pave the way to"** - to prepare for and facilitate the entrance of; lead up to;

....*"The way of the [consistently] righteous [those living in moral and spiritual rectitude in every area and relationship of their lives] is level and straight; You, O [Lord], Who are upright, direct aright and make level the path of the [uncompromisingly] just and righteous".... Isaiah 26:7 The Amplified Translation*

....*"But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who have both feet firmly planted in the Kingdom - a people whose hearts are filled to overflowing with a "revelation" of the Kingdom-principles found therein. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"out of the fullness [the overflow, the superabundance] of the heart the mouth speaks".... Matthew 12:34 The Amplified Translation*

**April 19th**

**"THE ADVENTURE HAS BEGUN"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The adventure has begun, My beloved ones! Continue to "expect the unexpected" - through an "abiding" [continual] and absolute faith [trust] in Me!*

**"adventure"** - an exciting or very unusual experience; an exciting or unexpected event or course of events *[in this case, a "series of suddenlies"]*;

....*"Behold, I have made you a new, sharp threshing sledge with double edges; You will thresh the mountains and pulverize [them,] and will make the hills like chaff.... I will open rivers*

*on the bare heights And springs in the midst of the valleys; I will make the wilderness a pool of water and the dry land fountains of water" ..... Isaiah 41:15,18 NASB*

*.... "Do not call to mind the former things, or ponder things of the past. Behold, I will do something new, now it will spring forth; Will you not be aware of it? I will even make a roadway in the wilderness, rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 NASB*

This is a most serious time - a time in which shortly there will be no "looking back", but rather a non-stop supernatural adventure for all those who truly love the Father and His Word [*Jesus*], leading directly to the establishment of a "spotless and unblemished" [*Glorious*] Church!

*.... "Surely the Lord GOD does nothing unless He reveals His secret counsel to His servants the prophets".... Amos 3:7 NASB*

*.... "Christ loved the church and gave Himself up for her, so that He might sanctify her, having cleansed her by the washing of water with the Word, that He might present the church to Himself in glorious splendor, without spot or wrinkle or any such things [that she might be holy and faultless]".... Ephesians 5:25-27 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the vision of the Glorious Church that You have planted deep within our hearts - a vision that far exceeds anything this earth has ever seen before. We thank You and praise You that what will transpire, through a holy Church, in this final [*and most glorious*] hour will be almost "incomprehensible" to even the most sanctified [*renewed*] mind and intellect! And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**April 20th**

**NOT EVERYONE WHO SAYS TO ME, "LORD, LORD"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *There are those who "attempt" [try] to be godly men and godly women in their "own" strength and understanding [due to the various perceptions of the "world - and a holding to the fear and pride therein to some degree] when, in reality, it is ONLY My Love abiding within one's heart [from the place of a heart that is "wholly given" to Me] that can empower them to truly love - and be ALL that they [male or female] were created to be, in Christ, from before the foundations of the earth.*

*.... "Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of heaven, but he who does the will of My Father who is in heaven will enter. Many will say to Me on that day, 'Lord, Lord, did we not prophesy in Your name, and in Your name cast out demons, and in Your*

name perform many miracles?' And then I will declare to them, 'I never knew you [you were not authorized by Me in the secret place of My Father's Presence]; depart from Me, you who practice lawlessness'.... Matthew 7:21-23 NASB

...."Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited [arrogant and inflated with pride]; it is not rude [unmannerly] and does not act unbecomingly. Love [God's love in us] does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8a The Amplified Translation

There is no "good" [righteous motivation] in one's "own" understanding.

...."There is a way [which seems] right to a man, but its end is the way of death".... Proverbs 14:12 NASB

...."For I know that nothing good dwells in me, that is, in my flesh".... Romans 7:18 NASB

...."It is the Spirit Who gives life [He is the Life-giver]; the flesh conveys no benefit whatever [there is no profit in it]. The words (truths) that I have been speaking to you are spirit and life".... John 6:63 The Amplified Translation

...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who esteem the carrying out of Your Will - above ALL else! And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**April 21st**

## **THE ESTABLISHING OF DIVINE GOVERNMENT AND TRUE SPIRITUAL ENVIRONMENTS**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *In this season, I will begin to establish [order through revelation] "high level" meetings with a view to establishing My divine government in the midst of a holy remnant - a wholly remnant that are found by Me to be "abiding" in secret place of My Presence.*

*...."And He [the Father] raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation*

*...."For a child will be born to us, a son will be given to us; And the government will rest on His shoulders; And His name will be called Wonderful Counselor, Mighty God, Eternal Father, Prince of Peace. There will be no end to the increase of [His] government or of peace, On the throne of David and over his kingdom, To establish it and to uphold it with justice and righteousness From then on and forevermore. The zeal of the LORD of hosts will accomplish this".... Isaiah 9:6-7 NASB*

*...."But as to the Son, He says to Him, Your throne, O God, is forever and ever [to the ages of the ages], and the scepter of Your kingdom is a scepter of absolute righteousness [of justice and straightforwardness].... Hebrews 1:8 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB*

All those who are truly seeking first the Kingdom must take NO preconceived notions concerning the establishing of "divine government" and true spiritual environments in this hour. For it is certain that it will not "look" *[for the most part]* like anything that has been seen up until this time *[except for the various "glimpses" and patterns both seen and established in the Word of God]*. As in ALL things pertaining to both the Church and the Kingdom "revelation" and obedience *[both individual and corporate]* remain the key *[to the establishing of ALL things]* in this final hour.

*...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, Coming down upon the beard, Even Aaron's beard, Coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon Coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life [love, truth, revelation, righteousness] forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB*

*...."A highway will be there, a roadway, and it will be called the Highway of Holiness. The unclean will not travel on it, but it will be for him who walks that way, and fools will not wander on it. No lion will be there, nor will any vicious beast go up on it; These will not be found there. But the redeemed will walk there, and the ransomed of the LORD will return And come with joyful shouting to Zion, with everlasting joy upon their heads. They will find gladness and joy, and sorrow and sighing will flee away".... Isaiah 35:8-10 NASB*

## **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for all that You have planned for us in this final hour. We thank you and praise you the establishment of true spiritual environments throughout the earth in every nation and for the establishment of divine government in the midst of Your people - a divine government that is the spontaneous fruit of the "Kingdom-revelation" abiding *[dwelling]* in the hearts of all those who truly love You. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**April 22nd**

## **DEFINING A PURE HEART**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* A "pure" heart is simply a heart that is "wholly given" to Me *[and to the carrying out of My Will]* - above ALL else.

*...."Who shall go up into the mountain of the Lord? Or who shall stand in His Holy Place? He who has clean hands and a pure heart, who has not lifted himself up to falsehood or to what is false, nor sworn deceitfully. [Matt. 5:8.] He shall receive blessing from the Lord and righteousness from the God of his salvation. This is the generation [description] of those who seek Him [who inquire of and for Him and of necessity require Him], who seek Your face, [O God of] Jacob. Selah [pause, and think of that] [Ps. 42:1]!".... Psalms 24:3-6 The Amplified Translation*

A revelation of the Truth *[no matter how convicting]* is ALWAYS good news to a pure heart.

*...."Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see [both know and understand] God".... Matthew 5:8 NASB*

## **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have created within us a pure heart that we might be found standing "high above" the darkness below as we carry out Your Will with pinpoint accuracy. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."Create in me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right, persevering, and steadfast spirit within me.... Restore to me the joy of Your salvation and uphold me with a willing spirit".... Psalms 51:10, 12 The Amplified Translation*

## April 23rd

### HEARTS "WHOLLY GIVEN"

#### Words of prophecy:

\* *In this final hour, it is certain that My people are going to find out that to truly be found living the "true" Christian life their heart MUST be "wholly given" to Me.*

*.... "YOU SHALL LOVE THE LORD YOUR GOD WITH ALL YOUR HEART, AND WITH ALL YOUR SOUL, AND WITH ALL YOUR STRENGTH, AND WITH ALL YOUR MIND; AND YOUR NEIGHBOR AS YOURSELF".... Luke 10:27 NASB*

The world says, "A chain is only as strong as its weakest link" BUT in the Kingdom *[the sphere in which those whose hearts are wholly given to the Father and His Word dwell]* there is no such thing as a "weak link"!

*.... "But as it is, God has placed and arranged the limbs and organs in the body, each [particular one] of them, just as He wished and saw fit and with the best adaptation. But if [the whole] were all a single organ, where would the body be? And now there are [certainly] many limbs and organs, but a single body. And the eye is not able to say to the hand, I have no need of you, nor again the head to the feet, I have no need of you. But instead, there is [absolute] necessity for the parts of the body that are considered the more weak ".... 1 Corinthians 12:18-22 The Amplified Translation*

#### Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are a people whose hearts are "wholly given" to You - a people who are found seeking to live the true Christian life that we are called to, IN Christ, at ALL times. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## April 24th

### THE GLORIOUS [REMNANT] CHURCH IS UNIVERSAL AND WORLDWIDE

#### Words of prophecy:

\* *I shall begin - and have already begun - to establish "great" and "glorious" connections throughout My entire Body. Through these "connections" shall go forth great power and light to release the "fulness" of My vision [plan] concerning the "Local Church" in each particular locality, and throughout the entire earth.*

*.... "you have come to the kingdom for such a time as this".... Esther 4:14b NASB*



While "local" *[regional]* in its "practical" daily outworking the Glorious *[remnant]* Church is universal and worldwide spiritually speaking *[in other words, all those who are truly connected to the Head - which is Christ - are all supernaturally connected in the Kingdom]*, and that will clearly be seen in the glorious days ahead - as God's true *[faithful]* sons and daughters are now entering into the true unity and one accord that will allow the "corporate" aspect of the Church to unfold according to the Father's highest purposes *[and in the way He meant it to be all along: manifesting as a "supernatural" Church]*.

...."that He might present to Himself the church in all her glory, having no spot or wrinkle or any such thing; but that she would be holy and blameless".... Ephesians 5:27 NASB

...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, Coming down upon the beard, Even Aaron's beard, Coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon Coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life *[love, truth, revelation, righteousness]* forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the divine connections you are establishing throughout the earth *[according to Your highest Kingdom-purposes]* in the lives of all those who truly love You. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**April 25th**

**"EQUAL"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Every last child of Mine, and their ministry [true Kingdom-position - both individually and corporately], is equal [in importance] in My Eyes.*

...."For even as the body is one and [yet] has many members, and all the members of the body, though they are many, are one body, so also is Christ. For by one Spirit we were all baptized into one body, whether Jews or Greeks, whether slaves or free, and we were all made to drink of one Spirit. For the body is not one member, but many. If the foot says, "Because I am not a hand, I am not [a part] of the body," it is not for this reason any the less [a part] of the body. And if the ear says, "Because I am not an eye, I am not [a part] of the body," it is not for this reason any the less [a part] of the body. If the whole body were an eye, where would the hearing be? If the whole were hearing, where would the sense of smell be? But now God has placed the members, each one of them, in the body, just as He desired. If they were all one member, where would the body be? But now there are many members, but one body. And the eye cannot say to the

hand, "I have no need of you"; or again the head to the feet, "I have no need of you." On the contrary, it is much truer that the members of the body which seem to be weaker are necessary; and those [members] of the body which we deem less honorable, on these we bestow more abundant honor, and our less presentable members become much more presentable, whereas our more presentable members have no need [of it.] But God has [so] composed the body, giving more abundant honor to that [member] which lacked, so that there may be no division in the body, but [that] the members may have the same care for one another. And if one member suffers, all the members suffer with it; if [one] member is honored, all the members rejoice with it. Now you are Christ's body, and individually members of it".... 1 Corinthians 12:12-27 NASB

All those who, in obedience to the Holy Spirit, sow material blessings into the ministry of those who sow an abundance of spiritual blessings in the hearts of God's people are "equally valuable" to the establishment of the "true" Church and the Kingdom. Indeed, every last one of God's children has their part to play in the establishment of His "spotless and unblemished" Church. For perfect obedience is perfect obedience, and there are no tasks or works that can be judged greater or lesser when one "complies" to that which is their "portion" in Christ - through a perfect obedience [*perfect Love*].

...."Christ loved the church and gave Himself up for her, so that He might sanctify her, having cleansed her by the washing of water with the Word, that He might present the church to Himself in glorious splendor, without spot or wrinkle or any such things [that she might be holy and faultless]".... Ephesians 5:25-27 *The Amplified Translation*

...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right], and then all these things taken together will be given you besides".... Matthew 6:33 *The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You both Love and value each one of us, equally. Indeed, You are the perfect Father and we praise You and worship You with ALL of our hearts. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**April 26th**

### **THE VISION OF THE LARGE STAGE OR PLATFORM**

The Father showed me this in a vision some time ago as He was teaching me about the way that "He" views each of His children in the Church.

### **VISION:**

I saw some sort of "large" stage or platform, and on it were men and women, husbands and

wives, children, apostles, prophets, evangelists, pastors, teachers, janitors, bus drivers, businessmen and businesswomen, black people, white people, red people etc. etc.

I knew in my spirit that these people were the sum total of the Body of Christ throughout the earth. Even though I could not "visibly" see all of them I knew by the Spirit that "all" of God's children were represented there.

Next, He showed me that every last one of these people were standing "side by side" - in no particular order - and that they were "holding hands" with each other. Not one of them was "above" or "below" regardless of their particular "calling" or any other characteristic for that matter, but rather they simply stood side by side in perfect harmony *[true unity and one accord]* - all EQUAL in the sight of their loving Father.

*...."And His gifts were [varied; He Himself appointed and gave men to us] some to be apostles [special messengers], some prophets [inspired preachers and expounders], some evangelists preachers of the Gospel, traveling missionaries], some pastors [shepherds of His flock] and teachers. His intention was the perfecting and the full equipping of the saints [His consecrated people], [that they should do] the work of ministering toward building up Christ's body [the church], [That it might develop] until we all attain oneness in the faith and in the comprehension of the [full and accurate] knowledge of the Son of God, that [we might arrive] at really mature manhood [the completeness of personality which is nothing less than the standard height of Christ's own perfection], the measure of the stature of the fullness of the Christ and the completeness found in Him. So then, we may no longer be children, tossed [like ships] to and fro between chance gusts of teaching and wavering with every changing wind of doctrine, [the prey of] the cunning and cleverness of unscrupulous men, [gamblers engaged] in every shifting form of trickery in inventing errors to mislead".... Ephesians 4:11-14 The Amplified Translation*

There are many in the church who attempt to "affix" themselves to the leadership God has instituted. They view those who walk as apostles or prophets or pastors or teachers as some sort of end in themselves - totally disregarding the fact that all who are called to the "five-fold ministry" are simply there to "guide" all those God has "given them" into the place of a perfect and intimate "personal" fellowship with the Father. This is in order that "every" child of God might come to abide in the place wherein their "every" word and action is the product of "revelation knowledge" gained in the "secret place of His presence" rather than the "sense-knowledge" that, up until this time, has plagued the church and kept her in bondage to a strong "spirit of idolatry" *[rooted in the exaltation of "self" and "flesh and blood" above God and His Word]*. The Father made it quite clear to me that He views "all" of us as "equal" in every way - in Christ - and He confirmed that previous vision with another one:

## **VISION:**

I saw a mountain climbing team going up a mountain. Their "goal", of course, was to reach the summit and ultimately stand together at the top. I noticed that there were "lead" climbers who

secured "certain" positions which then enabled them to "elevate" the others up to that very same place. This continued "until" each and every one of the "team" stood on the summit - side by side - hand in hand - proclaiming their victory.

From these two simple visions the Father gave me a deeper and clearer understanding of Ephesians 4:11-16 than I had ever had before and He continues to bless me and expand on these things. Quite simply, if each and every child of God would set themselves before Him in perfect fellowship with Him - in His Presence - He would surely "eliminate" any and all ground within them that, up until this time, has only served to fuel many "foolish controversies" and much "self-exaltive" behaviour in the midst of His people - thus keeping them in an area far "below" the fullness of their precious inheritance in Christ.

*...."Love NEVER is envious nor boils over with jealousy".... 1 Corinthians 13:4b The Amplified Translation*

*...."Who among you is wise and understanding? Let him show by his good behavior his deeds in the gentleness of wisdom. But if you have bitter jealousy and selfish ambition in your heart, do not be arrogant and so lie against the truth. This wisdom is not that which comes down from above, but is earthly, natural, demonic. For where jealousy and selfish ambition exist, there is disorder and every evil thing".... James 3:13-16 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are bringing us into the "unity of the faith" - the place wherein Your Word and Your Spirit are continually given preeminence in our midst - both individually and corporately. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**April 27th**

### **ATTACKING DEBT**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *I am going to "attack" debt and lack in the lives of all those who truly love [obey] Me in this hour.*

**"attack"** - to set upon in a forceful, violent, hostile, or aggressive way *[in this case, by God, Himself, as He moves to fulfill His Covenant of Kingdom-prosperity in this hour];*

*...."Who is the man who fears the LORD? He will instruct him in the way he should choose. His soul will abide in prosperity, and his descendants will inherit the land. The secret of the LORD is for those who fear [reverence] Him, and He will make them know His covenant".... Psalms 25:12-14 NASB*

.... *"But you shall [earnestly] remember the Lord your God, for it is He Who gives you power to get wealth, that He may establish His covenant which He swore to your fathers".... Deuteronomy 8:18 The Amplified Translation*

One cannot be a full "sign and wonder" financially to all those who cross their path - if they are in debt. For debt places "restrictions" on one's capacity to give.

.... *"If you listen diligently to the voice of the Lord your God, being watchful to do all His commandments which I command you this day, the Lord your God will set you high above all the nations of the earth. And all these blessings shall come upon you and overtake you if you heed the voice of the Lord your God. Blessed shall you be in the city and blessed shall you be in the field. Blessed shall be the fruit of your body and the fruit of your ground..... Blessed shall you be when you come in and blessed shall you be when you go out. The Lord shall cause your enemies who rise up against you to be defeated before your face; they shall come out against you one way and flee before you seven ways. The Lord shall command the blessing upon you in your storehouse and in all that you undertake. And He will bless you in the land [the Kingdom] which the Lord your God gives you. The Lord will establish you as a people holy to Himself, as He has sworn to you, if you keep the commandments of the Lord your God and walk in His ways. And all people of the earth shall see that you are called by the name [and in the presence of] the Lord, and they shall be afraid of you. And the Lord shall make you have a surplus of prosperity.... in the land [Kingdom] which the Lord swore to your fathers to give you. The Lord shall open to you His good treasury, the heavens, to give the rain of your land in its season and to bless all the work of your hands..... And the Lord shall make you the head, and not the tail; and you shall be above only, and you shall not be beneath, if you heed the commandments of the Lord your God which I command you this day and are watchful to do them. And you shall not turn aside from any of the words which I command you this day, to the right hand or to the left, to go after other gods to serve them".... Deuteronomy 28:1-14 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are raising us up a people who are free of debt - a prosperous people who are unlimited in our capacity to sow into the lives of all those who cross our path, as You direct us by Your Spirit. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**April 28th**

**WHOEVER ONE TRUSTS IN IS WHO THEY LOVE**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *If you trust [love] Me you will "obey" [continually step out in faith before] Me .*

.... *"Put your trust in the LORD your God and you will be established".... 2 Chronicles*

20:20 NASB

.... "And those who know Your name will put their trust in You, for You, O LORD, have not forsaken those who seek You".... Psalms 9:10 NASB

.... "How blessed is the man who has made the LORD his trust, and has not turned to the proud, nor to those who lapse into falsehood".... Psalms 40:4 NASB

.... "Trust in Him at all times, O people; Pour out your heart before Him; God is a refuge for us".... Psalms 62:8 NASB

.... "Those who trust in the Lord are as Mount Zion, which cannot be moved but abides forever".... Psalms 125:1 NASB

.... "In quietness and trust is your strength".... Isaiah 30:15 NASB

.... "Who is among you that fears the Lord, that obeys the voice of His servant, that walks in darkness and has no light? Let him trust in the name of the Lord and rely on his God".... Isaiah 50:10 NASB

Whoever [*whatever*] one "trusts" in [*in the depths of their heart*] is who [*what*] they truly love.

.... "Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation

.... "For a day in Your courts is better than a thousand [*anywhere else*]; I would rather be a doorkeeper and stand at the threshold in the house of my God than to dwell [*at ease*] in the tents of wickedness. For the Lord God is a Sun and Shield; the Lord bestows [*present*] grace and favor and [*future*] glory (*honor, splendor, and heavenly bliss*)! No good thing will He withhold from those who walk uprightly. O Lord of hosts, blessed (*happy, fortunate, to be envied*) is the man who trusts in You [*leaning and believing on You, committing all and confidently looking to You, and that without fear or misgiving*]!".... Psalms 84:10-12 The Amplified Translation

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who trust You - a people who are fearless as we step out in faith upon Your holy Word. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**April 29th**

**THE FATHER IS FAITHFUL**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *Why is there so much "angst" in the midst of My people? Am I not faithful to finish the work that "I" have begun? Am I not a Faithful Creator? Am I not worthy to be trusted? Truly I say to you, blessed is the one who will continually lay down their soul-life [mind, will, emotions] to pick up their cross to follow Me in this most glorious hour.*

**"angst"** - a feeling of anxiety or apprehension [*fear*] often accompanied by depression;

*...."Therefore, those also who suffer according to the will of God shall entrust their souls to a faithful Creator in doing what is right"..... 1 Peter 4:19 NASB*

*...."Then Jesus said to His disciples, "If anyone wishes to come after Me, he must deny himself, and take up his cross and follow Me. "For whoever wishes to save his life will lose it; but whoever loses his life for My sake will find it".... Matthew 16:24-25 NASB*

The Father IS faithful to finish "perfectly" the marvellous work that "HE" has begun in each one of His precious children.

*...."And may the God of peace Himself sanctify you through and through [separate you from profane things, make you pure and wholly consecrated to God]; and may your spirit and soul and body be preserved sound and complete [and found] blameless at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ (the Messiah). Faithful is He Who is calling you [to Himself] and utterly trustworthy, and He will also do it [fulfill His call by hallowing and keeping you]".... 1 Thessalonians 5:23-24 The Amplified Translation*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for Your Faithfulness. We thank You and praise You, also, that You are working a marvellous work within us - a marvellous work that will prepare us perfectly to both enter into and fulfil our precious Kingdom-destiny, in Christ. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**April 30th**

**THE GREAT IMPORTANCE OF "READINESS"**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *It is My desire, as I look out upon each and every one of My precious children, to see them*

*"abiding in readiness" in this most critical and glorious hour!*

*...."Then the kingdom of heaven will be comparable to ten virgins, who took their lamps and went out to meet the bridegroom. Five of them were foolish, and five were prudent. For when the foolish took their lamps, they took no oil with them, but the prudent took oil in flasks along with their lamps. Now while the bridegroom was delaying, they all got drowsy and [began] to sleep. But at midnight there was a shout, 'Behold, the bridegroom! Come out to meet [him.]' "Then all those virgins rose and trimmed their lamps. The foolish said to the prudent, 'Give us some of your oil, for our lamps are going out.' "But the prudent answered, 'No, there will not be enough for us and you [too;] go instead to the dealers and buy [some] for yourselves.' And while they were going away to make the purchase, the bridegroom came, and those who were ready went in with him to the wedding feast; and the door was shut. Later the other virgins also came, saying, 'Lord, lord, open up for us.' "But he answered, 'Truly I say to you, I do not know you.' "Be on the alert then, for you do not know the day nor the hour".... Matthew 25:1-13 NASB*

The Father is ready to move in a manner and magnitude heretofore "unseen" *[apart from "glimpses" through the various types and patterns found in His Word]* in the midst of His people!

*...."Do not call to mind the former things, or ponder things of the past. Behold, I will do something new, now it will spring forth; Will you not be aware of it? I will even make a roadway in the wilderness, rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 NASB*

*...."Blow a trumpet in Zion, and sound an alarm on My holy mountain! Let all the inhabitants of the land tremble, for the day of the LORD is coming; Surely it is near, a day of darkness and gloom, a day of clouds and thick darkness. As the dawn is spread over the mountains, So there is a great and mighty people; There has never been anything like it, Nor will there be again after it To the years of many generations. A fire consumes before them and behind them a flame burns. The land is like the garden of Eden before them but a desolate wilderness behind them, and nothing at all escapes them. Their appearance is like the appearance of horses; And like war horses, so they run. With a noise as of chariots they leap on the tops of the mountains, like the crackling of a flame of fire consuming the stubble, Like a mighty people arranged for battle. Before them the people are in anguish; All faces turn pale. They run like mighty men, they climb the wall like soldiers; And they each march in line, nor do they deviate from their paths. They do not crowd each other, They march everyone in his path; When they burst through the defenses, They do not break ranks. They rush on the city, they run on the wall; They climb into the houses, they enter through the windows like a thief. Before them the earth quakes, the heavens tremble, the sun and the moon grow dark and the stars lose their brightness. The LORD utters His voice before His army; Surely His camp is very great, for strong is he who carries out His word. The day of the LORD is indeed great and very awesome, and who can endure it?".... Joel 2:1-11 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You find us "abiding" *[dwelling]* in the place of



readiness in this hour - the place wherein You will not be limited in any way as You unfold Your glorious Kingdom-purposes in this final hour. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## May 1st

### **THE BOTTOM LINE FOR EVERY BELIEVER IS ALWAYS "INTIMACY" WITH THE FATHER AND HIS WORD**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The closer one draws to Me [and, therefore, to My Word] in this hour [in the "inner chamber"], the clearer ALL "true" doctrine [and the true prophetic timetable] will become - by the power of the Holy Spirit [Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation] abiding within them.*

*...."Draw near to God and He will draw near to you".... James 4:8a NASB*

The bottom line for every believer is ALWAYS "intimacy" with the Father and His Word *[in the secret place of His Presence]*. For this is the very first pattern that He established after His creation of Man *[He walked daily with Adam and Even in the Garden]* and, thus, every last truth and Kingdom principle and work *[as well as the perfect Plan of Redemption that He formulated before the foundations of the earth]* - has its perfect fulfilment in this matter of intimacy with Him. It is in intimacy alone that the necessary Grace and divine Light are imparted to our hearts - a Grace and divine Light that, when accessed, received and walked in, empowers us to truly walk and speak in the same manner that Jesus did.

*...."Truly, truly, I say to you, the Son can do nothing of Himself, unless [it is] something He sees the Father doing; for whatever the Father does, these things the Son also does in like manner".... John 5:19 NASB*

*...."whoever keeps His word, in him the love of God has truly been perfected. By this we know that we are in Him: the one who says he abides in Him ought himself to walk in the same manner as He walked".... 1 John 2:5-6 NASB*

#### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that through the precious Blood of Jesus we are empowered to enter into intimate fellowship with You on continual basis. We thank You and praise You that in our times of fellowship with You in the secret place of Your Presence there is ALWAYS a certain impartation of Your Grace and Wisdom to not only enter into the fullness of our true Kingdom-position and destiny *[in Christ]* but, also, to fulfil it with pin-point accuracy - in the power of Your Spirit. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**May 2nd**

**THE GREAT IMPORTANCE OF MAINTAINING OUR TRUE SPIRITUAL POSITIONING IN CHRIST**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *Many of My precious children are undergoing "specific persecutions" in this seasons - and, thus, it is of the utmost importance that they continually "focus" on maintaining their spiritual positioning [in Christ] - moving forth in faith with every word they speak and every action they carry out. As one is found faithful to do these things, they will not only be empowered to "rise above" their "present" circumstances they will also gain a deeper revelation of the Kingdom [and My Will] in the process - and the spontaneous fruit of it all will be that the power [Grace] to be a "living demonstration" of the Kingdom will continually overtake them [with great signs and wonders following]*

*....."Indeed, all who desire to live godly [lives] in Christ Jesus will be persecuted".... 2 Timothy 3:12 NASB*

*...."Blessed are those who have been persecuted for the sake of righteousness, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven. Blessed are you when people insult you and persecute you, and falsely say all kinds of evil against you because of Me. Rejoice and be glad, for your reward in heaven is great".... Matthew 5:10-12 NASB*

*...."And He [the Father] raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB*

Anything less than having fellowship with the Father and His Word on a daily basis in this most critical *[and glorious]* season - will surely position one in a place "much lower" than their true spiritual positioning in Christ - which is, seated at the right Hand of the Father in the heavenly places.

The spontaneous fruit of that wrong positioning will be that the Enemy will cause them to divert from the true plan of God for their life and ministry - and, to make matters worse, those who fall into that category *[by their own choice - through their neglect of the Word of God and the Holy Spirit]* will be used as vessels of persecution against the Glorious *[remnant]* Church. One thing for sure is that, in all of these things, we will most certainly be able to distinguish between those who truly love God and those who do NOT.

**"divert"** - to turn aside or from a path or course;

.... "Then those who feared the LORD spoke to one another, and the LORD gave attention and heard [it,] and a book of remembrance was written before Him for those who fear the LORD and who esteem His name. 'They will be Mine,' says the LORD of hosts, 'on the day that I prepare [My] own possession, and I will spare them as a man spares his own son who serves him.' **So you will again distinguish between the righteous and the wicked, between one who serves God and one who does not serve Him.** For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace; and all the arrogant and every evildoer will be chaff; and the day that is coming will set them ablaze,' says the LORD of hosts, 'so that it will leave them neither root nor branch.' But for you who fear My name, the sun of righteousness will rise with healing in its wings; and you will go forth and skip about like calves from the stall. You will tread down the wicked, for they will be ashes under the soles of your feet on the day which I am preparing, says the LORD of hosts".... Malachi 3:16-4:3 NASB

.... "Arise, shine; for your light has come, and the glory of the LORD has risen upon you. For behold, darkness will cover the earth and deep darkness the peoples; But the LORD will rise upon you and His glory will appear upon you. Nations will come to your light, and kings to the brightness of your rising".... Isaiah 60:1-3 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that by the power of Your Spirit You have raised us up with Christ and positioned us in the heavenly sphere with You - a positioning wherein we are NEVER ignorant of the Enemy's schemes - or Your Will. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

.... "But by His *[the Father's]* doing you are *[already]* IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB

**May 3rd**

**EVERY BELIEVER MUST BE FOUND SEEKING TO BE LED BY THE HOLY SPIRIT IN ALL THINGS**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* "Preconceived notions" *[mental ascensions - which are the opposite of revelation knowledge]* thrive on *[are fuelled by]* fear and pride.

.... "Take heed therefore that the light which is in thee be not darkness".... Luke 11:35 KJV

It is of the utmost importance that EVERY believer realize fully that EVERY LAST

TRANSLATION *[or paraphrase - as some "translations" [such as The Message Bible] must, in reality be characterized]* of God's Word, including the King James Version MUST be studied and meditated upon with the "abiding" Presence of the Holy Spirit - Who is THE Spirit of wisdom and revelation - being acknowledged EVERY step of the way. The failure to do so opens the door to the Enemy *[through a spirit of mental ascension]* to counterfeit the absolute Truths of the Kingdom found in the Word of God.

**"mental ascension"** - the reaching out *["up"]* to understand the Word *[Will]* of God in one's "own" *[soulish]* strength and understanding *[intellect]*;

*...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

The beauty of the Father's Plan for His people is that He has given each of us the Holy Spirit. Thus, as each one of His precious children enter into intimate fellowship with the Father and Jesus *[in the power of the Holy Spirit - Who is the Spirit of Love, the Spirit of Grace, the Spirit of Wisdom etc.]* - which is an act of faith and Love on their part - they will allow the Holy Spirit to "reveal with pin-point accuracy" what they need - both for their daily walk and for entrance into the fullness of their Kingdom-position and destiny for this final hour.

In essence, to truly understand the Word of God *[and the deepest thoughts and intentions of the Father's Heart]* one must - first and foremost - come to "know", personally *[intimately]*, the Author of the holy writings not just the "translators" who have espoused them throughout the years.

**"espouse"** - to make one's own; adopt or embrace, as a cause.

*...."But the Comforter (Counselor, Helper, Intercessor, Advocate, Strengtheners, Standby), the Holy Spirit, Whom the Father will send in My name [in My place, to represent Me and act on My behalf], He will teach you all things. And He will cause you to recall [will remind you of, bring to your remembrance] everything I have told you".... John 14:26 The Amplified Translation*

So, in summarizing: every believer must be found seeking to be led by the Holy Spirit in ALL things. We must be found exercising a "holy caution" and reverence for God as we approach His Word because, when we do, it is CERTAIN that we will gain a revelation of absolute Truth and the principles of the Kingdom that will serve us well - both individually and corporately - right through to the end of the age.

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for giving us the Gift of the Holy Spirit. Words cannot describe just how wonderful a Gift *[Person]* He truly is to us, day in and day out - and we

give You all praise and honour and thanksgiving, in Jesus' Name. Amen

....*"If you then, being evil, know how to give good gifts to your children, how much more will [your] heavenly Father give the Holy Spirit to those who ask Him?".... Luke 11:13 NASB*

## **May 4th**

### **WALKING IN LOVE IS "NEVER" IN VAIN [FUTILE]**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *"Now" is ALWAYS the time for one to be found walking in Love.*

....*"You have heard that it was said, you shall love your neighbor and hate your enemy; [Lev. 19:18; Ps. 139:21, 22.] But I tell you, Love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you, [Prov. 25:21, 22.] to show that you are the children of your Father Who is in heaven".... Matthew 5:43-45a The Amplified Translation*

....*"Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited [arrogant and inflated with pride]; it is not rude [unmannerly] and does not act unbecomingly. Love [God's love in us] does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8a The Amplified Translation*

Walking in Love when that Love is not returned is not easy BUT it is extremely necessary on our part if we truly want to be found "abiding" in Love. One makes great strides in the Love walk when they continue to walk in Love at all cost to themselves in the face of adverse words and circumstances.

....*"Therefore, my beloved brethren, be steadfast, immovable, always abounding in the work of the Lord, knowing that your toil is [literally: deeds of Love are] not in vain in the Lord".... 1 Corinthians 15:58 NASB*

#### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have created within us hearts that seek to be an expression of Your Love at ALL times. We thank You and praise You that, even in the face of that Love not being returned we maintain our "spiritual equilibrium" by the power of Your Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Love*] - knowing [*having a revelation of the spiritual reality*] that our

faithfulness to You and Your people is NEVER in vain *[futile]*. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**May 5th**

## **BEING IN THE RIGHT PLACE AT THE RIGHT TIME IS THE WAY OF THE KINGDOM**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *How can one be in the right place at the right time if they are "maintaining" any element of "self-desire"? For truly I say to you, the root of self-desire *[the flesh]* is always in perfect enmity with My Will.*

*It is when My children begin to hearken to the voice of My Spirit in even the smallest details of their lives that they will be found in the "right place" at the "right time" - at "all times" - because, in their obedience to Me, their spirit shall "maintain" an absolute dominance over their soul *[mind, will, emotions]* and body and, thus, make them *[the soul and body]* the servants rather than the master.*

*.... "Watch over your heart with all diligence, For from it *[flow]* the springs of life. Put away from you a deceitful mouth and put devious speech far from you".... Proverbs 4:23-24 NASB*

*.... "He who is faithful in a very little thing is faithful also in much".... Luke 16:10 NASB*

It is very important in these days for one to be found "in the right place at the right time - in righteousness *[righteously motivated in all things]*".

*.... "But seek *[aim at and strive after]* first of all His kingdom and His righteousness *[His way of doing and being right]*".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have made us the very righteousness of God in Christ Jesus. Therefore, we set ourselves to be found in the right place at the right time, all of the time - according to Your highest Kingdom-purposes. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*.... "He made Him *[Jesus]* who knew no sin *[to be] sin on our behalf, so that we might become the righteousness of God in Him".... 2 Corinthians 5:21 NASB**

*.... "But by His *[the Father's]* doing you are IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB*

**May 6th**

**EVERYTHING IN THE LIFE OF THE TRUE BELIEVER MUST BE ORDERED BY THE HOLY SPIRIT**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *The gifts of the Holy Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love] will flow freely in and through one as they "abide" in My Love - in perfect accordance with My highest Will and purpose in any given situation.*

*...."Now there are varieties of gifts, but the same Spirit. And there are varieties of ministries, and the same Lord. There are varieties of effects, but the same God who works all things in all persons. But to each one is given the manifestation of the Spirit for the common good. For to one is given the word of wisdom through the Spirit, and to another the word of knowledge according to the same Spirit; to another faith by the same Spirit, and to another gifts of healing by the one Spirit, and to another the effecting of miracles, and to another prophecy, and to another the distinguishing of spirits, to another various kinds of tongues, and to another the interpretation of tongues. But one and the same Spirit works all these things, distributing to each one individually just as He wills".... 1 Corinthians 12:4-11 NASB*

*...."But the Helper, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name, He will teach you **all** things, and bring to your remembrance **all** that I said to you ".... John 14:26 NASB*

*...."But when He, the Spirit of truth, comes, He will guide you into **all** the truth; for He will not speak on His own initiative, but whatever He hears, He will speak; and He will disclose to you what is to come ".... John 16:13 NASB*

EVERYTHING in the life of the true believer must be ordered by the Holy Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation, the Spirit of Grace, the Spirit of Love etc.*]. The good news is that when we truly acknowledge Him in all of our ways then He will SURELY direct our paths and teach us ALL things.

*...."If we live by the [Holy] Spirit, let us also walk by the Spirit. [If by the Holy Spirit we have our life in God, let us go forward walking in line, our conduct controlled by the Spirit.] Let us not become vainglorious and self-conceited, competitive and challenging and provoking and irritating to one another, envying and being jealous of one another".... Galatians 5:25-26 The Amplified Translation*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the Holy Spirit. Let each and every one of us be found partaking of the "fullness" of His precious ministry to us. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**May 7th**

**OFFENSE "HELD TO" ALWAYS FINDS A WAY TO EXPRESS ITSELF**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *If one "maintains" unforgiveness then eventually they shall "seek revenge" [through self-vindication and self-justification] - even though they may "consciously" believe that they hold no unforgiveness.*

*...."Be gentle and forbearing with one another and, if one has a difference [a grievance or complaint] against another, readily pardoning each other; even as the Lord has [freely] forgiven you, so must you also [forgive]. And above all these [put on] love and enfold yourselves with the bond of perfectness [which binds everything together completely in ideal harmony]"....  
Colossians 3:13-14 The Amplified Translation*

*...."[Now having received the Holy Spirit, and being led and directed by Him] if you forgive the sins of anyone, they are forgiven; if you retain the sins of anyone, they are retained"....  
John 20:23 The Amplified Translation*

Offense "held to" [*maintained*] ALWAYS finds a way to express [*justify*] itself. That is precisely why one must always release any potential ground of offense within them - immediately. Because offense held to will SURELY [*consciously or unconsciously*] be found seeking vengeance and/or self-vindication.

*...."He who covers and forgives an offense seeks love".... Proverbs 17:9a The Amplified Translation*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have created in us hearts that are slow to anger and quick to forgive - hearts that steadfastly refuse to take "offense". And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**May 8th**

**RAPID ACCELERATION INTO THE DEEPER THINGS OF THE KINGDOM**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *In these days, I shall establish "glorious connections" in the midst of My holy remnant and, because of these things, there will be a great acceleration and increase in the corporate anointing in the midst of all those who truly love Me.*



.... *"Do nothing from factional motives [through contentiousness, strife, selfishness, or for unworthy ends] or prompted by conceit and empty arrogance. Instead, in the true spirit of humility [lowliness of mind] let each regard the others as better than and superior to himself [thinking more highly of one another than you do of yourselves]. Let each of you esteem and look upon and be concerned for not [merely] his own interests, but also each for the interests of others".... Philippians 2:3-4 The Amplified Translation*

What may "seem" like slow progress, at times, is preparing all those who truly love God for rapid acceleration into the deeper things of the Kingdom and the fullness of Kingdom-destiny in this most critical and glorious hour.

.... *"So, as those who have been chosen of God, holy and beloved, put on a heart of compassion, kindness, humility, gentleness and patience; bearing with one another, and forgiving each other, whoever has a complaint against anyone; just as the Lord forgave you, so also should you. Beyond all these things put on love, which is the perfect bond of unity".... Colossians 3:12-14 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for Your perfect dealings with us through the years - a deep, deep, refining process that is preparing us fully to enter into our precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**May 9th**

## **ONE OF THE CHARACTERISTICS OF TRUE SPIRITUAL ENVIRONMENT**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Many of those in a position of "delegated authority" have "stifled" [through controlling and self-exaltive practices] the spiritual growth of those I have entrusted them with. Because of this, I shall now begin to remove from their care those they have "kept down" - and I shall reestablish them with My true delegated authorities in the true spiritual environment that is necessary for them to both enter into and fulfill their precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.*

**"stifle"** - to quell, crush, or end by force *[in this case, through the counterfeit forces of the kingdom of darkness]; to suppress or withhold [in this case, keep God's children from receiving the Covenant blessings that are theirs, in Christ];*

.... *"But woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, pretenders [hypocrites]! For you shut the kingdom of heaven in men's faces; for you neither enter yourselves, nor do you allow those who*

are about to go in to do so".... Matthew 23:13 The Amplified Translation

...."He [Jesus] began saying to His disciples first of all, 'Beware of the leaven of the Pharisees, which is hypocrisy. But there is nothing covered up that will not be revealed, and hidden that will not be known'".... Luke 12:1-2 NASB

Many times, one needs to guard themselves [*stay very alert*] in places where you would think that they would not have to - such as in the presence of other children of God. This is one of the characteristics of true spiritual environment [*both individually - in the "inner chamber" and corporately*]: that one can rest fully in the Presence of the Lord.

...."Be of sober [spirit,] be on the alert. Your adversary, the devil, prowls around like a roaring lion, seeking someone to devour. But resist him, firm in [your] faith".... 1 Peter 5:8-9 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the establishment of true spiritual environments throughout the earth in this final hour - true, corporate spiritual environments that will provide a place for Your precious children to enter into Your Presence and, then, go out from that holy Presence to mightily demonstrate the reality of Your Kingdom to a lost and dying world. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**May 10th**

**"EXCELLENCE"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *It takes an abiding faith, love and obedience for one to both enter into the Kingdom and live by the principles found therein.*

\* *In order to walk in the "fullness" of excellence of ministry your words must be in accordance with My Will and purpose - at all times.*

...."But seek (aim at and strive after) first of all His kingdom and His righteousness (His way of doing and being right), and then all these things taken together will be given you besides".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

...."Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of heaven, but he who does the will of My Father who is in heaven will enter".... Matthew 7:21 NASB

...."But thanks be to God, Who gives us the victory [making us conquerors] through our

*Lord Jesus Christ. Therefore, my beloved brethren, be firm (steadfast), immovable, always abounding in the work of the Lord [always being superior, excelling, doing more than enough in the service of the Lord], knowing and being continually aware that your labor in the Lord is not futile [it is never wasted or to no purpose]".... 1 Corinthians 15:57-58 The Amplified Translation*

The "spirit of excellence" must be on everything done in and for the Kingdom.

"excellence" - the state or quality of excelling or being exceptionally good; extreme merit; superiority;

*...."Grace and peace be multiplied to you in the knowledge of God and of Jesus our Lord; seeing that His divine power has granted to us everything pertaining to life and godliness, through the true knowledge of Him who called us by His own glory and excellence. For by these He has granted to us His precious and magnificent promises, so that by them you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped the corruption that is in the world by lust. Now for this very reason also, applying all diligence, in your faith supply moral excellence, and in your moral excellence, knowledge, and in your knowledge, self-control, and in your self-control, perseverance, and in your perseverance, godliness, and in your godliness, brotherly kindness, and in your brotherly kindness, love. For if these qualities are yours and are increasing, they render you neither useless nor unfruitful in the true knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ. For he who lacks these qualities is blind or short-sighted, having forgotten his purification from his former sins. Therefore, brethren, be all the more diligent to make certain about His calling and choosing you; for as long as you practice these things, you will never stumble; **for in this way the entrance into the eternal kingdom of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ will be abundantly supplied to you"**.... 2 Peter 1:2-11 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for Your Excellence [*Goodness*] and we thank You and praise You that all that we say and do in obedience to Your Will and highest purpose is the spontaneous fruit of that Excellence. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**May 11th**

### **"INWARD REVELATION"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The "signs" sought for by those of My children who continue to adhere to their five physical senses as their guide will never be found.*

*...."The Pharisees came out and began to argue with Him, seeking from Him a sign from heaven, to test Him. Sighing deeply in His spirit, He \*said, "Why does this generation seek for a*

sign? Truly I say to you, no sign will be given to this generation".... Mark 8:11-12 NASB

Inward revelation in the heart of the true believer is a far higher type of spiritual experience than anything else. The most important thing for each and every child of God is to be found seeking first the Kingdom *[which is an inward matter]* not "outward signs". The Father may use "outward signs" at times but, the first and foremost method of communication with Him is *[through the Holy]* Spirit to *[our]* spirit - through revelation in the inner man.

...."Then if anyone says to you, 'Behold, here is the Christ,' or 'There [He is,]' do not believe [him.] "For false Christs and false prophets will arise and will show great signs and wonders, so as to mislead, if possible, even the elect".... Matthew 24:23-24 NASB

...."[I pray] that the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, may give to you a spirit of wisdom and of revelation in the knowledge of Him. I pray that the eyes of your heart may be enlightened, so that you will know what is the hope of His calling, what are the riches of the glory of His inheritance in the saints, and what is the surpassing greatness of His power toward us who believe. These are in accordance with the working of the strength of His might which He brought about in Christ, when He raised Him from the dead and seated Him at His right hand in the heavenly places, far above all rule and authority and power and dominion, and every name that is named, not only in this age but also in the one to come. And He put all things in subjection under His feet, and gave Him as head over all things to the church, which is His body, the fullness of Him who fills all in all"..... Ephesians 1:17-23 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people of faith - a people whose "final authority" is the revelation of Your Word abiding in our hearts. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**May 12th**

## **HUNGERING AND THIRSTING AFTER RIGHTEOUSNESS**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* There are two "thirstings" after knowledge: one rooted and grounded in a hungering after righteousness *[My right way of doing things]* and the other, a "mental ascent" to My Word *[Will]* in one's own strength and understanding - through pride and the pursuit of self-glory *[unrighteous {self-serving} motivation]*.

...."Blessed are those who hunger and thirst for righteousness, for they shall be satisfied".... Matthew 5:6 NASB

...."Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see *[know and understand]* God"....

Matthew 5:8 NASB

....*"If anyone imagines that he has come to know and understand much [of divine things, without love], he does not yet perceive and recognize and understand as strongly and clearly, nor has he become as intimately acquainted with anything as he ought or as is necessary. But if one loves God truly [with affectionate reverence, prompt obedience, and grateful recognition of His blessing], he is known by God [recognized as worthy of His intimacy and love, and he is owned by Him]".... 1 Corinthians 8:2-3 The Amplified Translation*

....*"And this I pray, that your love may abound still more and more in real knowledge and all discernment, so that you may approve the things that are excellent, in order to be sincere and blameless until the day of Christ; having been filled with the fruit of righteousness which comes through Jesus Christ, to the glory and praise of God".... Philipians 1:9-11 NASB*

When one sets themselves to receive the deeper working of the Cross in their lives it is the spontaneous fruit of a hungering and thirsting after righteousness - something that should be found motivating *[driving]* the heart of every true believer.

....*"Blessed are those who hunger and thirst for righteousness, for they shall be satisfied".... Matthew 5:6 NASB*

....*"Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see [know and understand] God".... Matthew 5:8 NASB*

....*"But seek first His kingdom and His righteousness [to be righteously motivated], and all these things will be added to you".... Matthew 6:33 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are found "hungering and thirsting after righteousness" - a people who embrace the fullness of the ministry of the Holy Spirit *[Who is the Spirit of obedience]* with all of our heart. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**May 13th**

### **THE FRUIT OF PATIENCE**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *"Impatience" is at the root of all presumptuous [unrighteous] words and actions. Perfect patience in the carrying out of My Will is the spontaneous fruit of an abiding faith, love and obedience.*

**"impatience"** - intolerance of anything that thwarts, delays, or hinders *[particularly with regard to one's own agenda]*;

....*"the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness, goodness, faithfulness, gentleness, self-control".... Galatians 5:22-23 NASB*

....*"And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB*

The great fruit of exercising *[faith and]* patience is that when we continue to exercise it *[in the face of "impatience"]* it will ALWAYS manifest in the Father's "best" *[His greatest benefit for the one exercising patience and for all those in their "sphere of existence" - both now and Eternally]*.

....*"So, as those who have been chosen of God, holy and beloved, put on a heart of compassion, kindness, humility, gentleness and patience".... Colossians 3:12 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for Your supernatural patience that abides deep within our hearts. We set ourselves this day to continually be found exercising a steadfast faith and patience that Your highest Will and purposes might come to the fullness of fruition. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**May 14th**

**ONE'S TRUE IS NEVER FIRST ESTABLISHED FROM THE "OUTSIDE"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *All "true" prophecy must be received without "any" regard for "self-desire" [self-agenda] on the part of the "hearer". For any "mental ascension" on their part will surely lead that one in the wrong direction, and open the door to great spiritual darkness in this most critical hour. In the Kingdom, all things must be discerned in and through the power of My Spirit [the Spirit of wisdom and revelation] - without exception!*

....*"Now there are varieties of gifts, but the same Spirit. And there are varieties of ministries, and the same Lord. There are varieties of effects, but the same God who works all things in all persons. But to each one is given the manifestation of the Spirit for the common good. For to one is given the word of wisdom through the Spirit, and to another the word of knowledge according to the same Spirit; to another faith by the same Spirit, and to another gifts of healing by the one Spirit, and to another the effecting of miracles, and to another prophecy, and to another the distinguishing of spirits, to another various kinds of tongues, and to another*

*the interpretation of tongues. But one and the same Spirit works all these things, distributing to each one individually just as He wills".... 1 Corinthians 12:4-11 NASB*

The calling on one's life is no small thing. If someone is "prophesying" over a person then, if it is a true prophesy, the person being prophesied to will already have a seed of revelation in their heart planted there by the Holy Spirit concerning their destiny, in Christ.

One's true calling is never first established from the "outside" through "flesh and blood" but by an "inward revealing" through the Holy Spirit in one's time with the Lord. Thus, the man or woman of God prophesying in accuracy is, in essence, a "vessel of confirmation" to that one's heart.

*...."And His gifts were [varied; He Himself appointed and gave men to us] some to be apostles [special messengers], some prophets [inspired preachers and expounders], some evangelists preachers of the Gospel, traveling missionaries], some pastors [shepherds of His flock] and teachers. His intention was the perfecting and the full equipping of the saints [His consecrated people], [that they should do] the work of ministering toward building up Christ's body [the church], [That it might develop] until we all attain oneness in the faith and in the comprehension of the [full and accurate] knowledge of the Son of God, that [we might arrive] at really mature manhood [the completeness of personality which is nothing less than the standard height of Christ's own perfection], the measure of the stature of the fullness of the Christ and the completeness found in Him. So then, we may no longer be children, tossed [like ships] to and fro between chance gusts of teaching and wavering with every changing wind of doctrine, [the prey of] the cunning and cleverness of unscrupulous men, [gamblers engaged] in every shifting form of trickery in inventing errors to mislead".... Ephesians 4:11-14 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that in this most glorious and critical hour the various gifts of the Spirit are now beginning to manifest in the way that You planned from the very beginning. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**May 15th**

## **THE PERFECT FULFILMENT OF OUR PRECIOUS KINGDOM-POSITION AND DESTINY IN CHRIST**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *In this hour, it is very important for one to continue to "maintain" an absolute faith and trust in what "I" have spoken [revealed] to their heart. Even though, it seems very hard at times on the journey one CANNOT fail to receive the fullness of My blessings [and that, "exceeding abundantly beyond the exceeding abundantly"] as they continue to stand [abide, dwell] in the*

*place of faith and trust in Me [and My Word].*

*.... "forgetting what lies behind and reaching forward to what lies ahead, I press on toward the goal for the prize of the upward call of God in Christ Jesus".... Philippians 3:13-14 NASB*

The Enemy always attempts, in some way, to disrupt one's reception of the Father's blessings. The past is the past and every child of God must, with an iron will, must be found bringing EVERY thought captive to who they ARE in Christ - not in what they did or did not do in the "flesh" *[old nature]* in past times.

One's future IN Christ *[their Kingdom-destiny]* is not predicated on what they have done *[nor will it EVER be]* but rather what HE *[Jesus - and His "finished" work]* has DONE on their behalf.

*.... "We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that the perfect fulfilment of our precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ, is not based on what we have done *[or not done as the case may be]* in our own strength *[in the past or in the future]* but, rather, through a steadfast faith in *[and obedience to]* the reality of who we are IN Christ *[all that was accomplished on our behalf by Jesus at Calvary]*. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*.... "But by HIS [the Father's] doing you are [already] IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB*

**May 16th**

### **AN ONGOING COURAGE**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *I have called My children to "abide" [dwell] in My Kingdom - in peace and joy and righteousness that they might be found continually accessing the peace that passes all human understanding; be empowered by the joy that continually produces divine strength and courage - and be found to be righteously motivated in ALL that they say and do [Matthew 5:48]. This is the true Kingdom-life - and truly I say to you, those who set themselves to diligence [spiritually speaking] in this most critical hour will SURELY experience an open Heaven and, thus, they will*



*literally experience Heaven on earth superabundantly - and in a manner that they never thought possible this side of Heaven [Eternity], itself!*

**"courage"** - the quality of mind or spirit that enables a person to face difficulty, danger, pain etc., without fear;

*...."[What, what would have become of me] had I not believed that I would see the Lord's goodness in the land of the living! Wait and hope for and expect the Lord; be brave and of good courage and let your heart be stout and enduring. Yes, wait for and hope for and expect the Lord".... Psalms 27:13-14 The Amplified Translation*

*...."for the kingdom of God is not eating and drinking, but righteousness and peace and joy in the Holy Spirit".... Romans 14:17 NASB*

It takes an ongoing courage - as well as a steadfast love towards both God and man - for one to be found seeking first the Kingdom *[and remain righteously motivated]* at every turn - keeping both feet firmly planted therein.

*...."the righteous are bold as a lion".... Proverbs 28:1b NASB*

*...."No man will be able to stand before you all the days of your life. Just as I have been with Moses, I will be with you; I will not fail you or forsake you. Be strong and courageous, for you shall give this people possession of the land which I swore to their fathers to give them. Only be strong and very courageous; be careful to do according to all the law which Moses My servant commanded you; do not turn from it [the Word of God] to the right or to the left, so that you may have success wherever you go. This book of the law [the Word of God] shall not depart from your mouth, **but you shall meditate on it day and night, so that you may be careful to do according to all that is written in it; for THEN you will make your way prosperous, and THEN you will have success.** Have I not commanded you? Be strong and courageous! Do not tremble or be dismayed, for the LORD your God is with you wherever you go".... Joshua 1:5-9 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that in Christ You have raised us up a courageous people - a people who are "fearless" in the carrying out of Your highest Will and Kingdom-purposes. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**May 17th**

**EVERYTHING AND EVERYONE NEEDED WILL BE ADDED TO US ACCORDING TO THE FATHER'S HIGHEST KINGDOM PURPOSE**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *Where there is any ground of pride/fear in one's heart there will be a form of unholy control found in that environment. It is ONLY as the Holy Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love] is continually given preeminence in the lives of those in delegated authority that an environment will be free from all fleshly control.*

*.... "Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty (emancipation from bondage, freedom)".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation*

It is very important for each one of us, as believers, to continue to give the Word of God preeminence in our lives. As we are faithful to learn obedience on a daily basis then it is certain that the Father will unfold all things in His perfect timing. Indeed, ALL things in the Kingdom must be unfolded by Him - our task is to simply position ourselves in His Presence on an ongoing basis - knowing in our hearts that everything and everyone needed will be added to us according to the fullness of His Kingdom-purposes, day by day.

There no question that the remnant [*Glorious*] Church is very close to some very big things and, therefore, we must continually seek to be found walking in "pin-point accuracy" concerning all things - to His greatest Glory. He will bring forth the people to help with the establishment of the true spiritual environments the Father has planned to establish in every nation throughout the earth - and it will be perfect.

*.... "Your people will volunteer freely in the day of Your power; In holy array, from the womb of the dawn [the "inner chamber"]".... Psalms 110:3 NASB*

*.... "But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all [the establishment of] His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right], AND THEN all these things taken together will be given you besides".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

*.... "Therefore, brethren, be all the more diligent to make certain about His calling and choosing you; for as long as you practice these things, you will never stumble; for in this way the entrance into the eternal kingdom of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ will be abundantly supplied to you".... 2 Peter 1:10-11 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that as we are found diligently seeking first Your Kingdom we can have the deep assurance in our hearts that EVERYTHING and EVERYONE that we need to fulfil our precious Kingdom-destiny, in Christ, will be added unto us in Your perfect timing. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**May 18th**

**OUR FIRST AND FOREMOST TASK, AS TRUE BELIEVERS, IS TO BELIEVE**

## Words of prophecy:

\* *The "spirit of faith" issues forth from the heart that is "established" in My Word.*

**"established"** - to make secure, stable or permanent; to initiate and cause to last; to clear from doubt;

*...."Establish Your word to Your servant, As that which produces reverence for You"....  
Psalms 119:38 NASB*

*...."out of the fullness [the overflow, the superabundance] of the heart the mouth speaks".... Matthew 12:34 The Amplified Translation*

*...."But having the same spirit of faith, according to what is written, "I BELIEVED, THEREFORE I SPOKE," we also believe, therefore we also speak".... 2 Corinthians 4:13 NASB*

Our first and foremost task, as true believers, is to believe. Therefore to be found proclaiming the Word in faith and authority in any given moment is the greatest thing we can be found doing - for both ourselves and for all those in our "sphere of existence".

**"sphere of existence"** - is not only one's "physical" existence but also their "spiritual existence" - an existence that includes those they have met in the past [*friend and foe alike*] as well as those they have yet to meet, as they continue on the path to the "fullness" of their precious destiny, in Christ.

*...."And this is His order [His command, His injunction]: that we should believe in [put our faith and trust in and adhere to and rely on] the name of His Son Jesus Christ [the Messiah], and that we should love one another, just as He has commanded us".... 1 John 3:23 The Amplified Translation*

## Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have created within us hearts that are truly "established" in Your Word - hearts from which the "force of faith" flows freely to effect Your highest purposes. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**May 19th**

**"DISAPPOINTMENT"**

## Words of prophecy:

\* *If one is truly and entirely dependent upon My Word then they shall "never" be*

*disappointed - for ALL disappointment has its root and source in a misplaced faith.*

**"disappointed"** - depressed or discouraged by the failure of one's hopes or expectations;

*...."just as it is written, "BEHOLD, I LAY IN ZION A STONE OF STUMBLING AND A ROCK OF OFFENSE, AND HE WHO BELIEVES IN HIM WILL NOT [could never] BE DISAPPOINTED".... Romans 9:33 NASB*

The "feeling" of disappointment is rooted in condemnation and pride and is not of God. He is a God of Love and a God of patience *[with all of His precious children]*. Would one expect a mother to love her child less if they were not as diligent as they could be? Of course not. How much more then is the Father going to be patient with us - especially when we are found seeking Him with all of our heart?

*...."and hope does not disappoint, because the love of God has been poured out ["shed abroad" KJV] within our hearts through the Holy Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love] who was given to us".... Romans 5:5 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who walk far above the schemes of the Enemy concerning "disappointment" entering into our lives - a people who abide in a supernatural faith and hope. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**supernatural hope"** - hope based on a "revelation" of God's Word *[Will]* - the origin of which is in Heaven;

**"natural hope"** - hope based on what can be discerned through the five physical senses in the natural *[physical]* realm;

*...."In [supernatural] hope against [natural] hope he [Abraham] believed, so that he might become a father of many nations according to that which had been spoken, 'SO SHALL YOUR DESCENDANTS BE'. Without becoming weak in faith he contemplated his own body, now as good as dead since he was about a hundred years old, and the deadness of Sarah's womb; yet, with respect to the promise of God, he did not waver in unbelief but grew strong in faith, giving glory to God, and being fully assured that what God had promised, He was able also to perform".... Romans 4:18-21 NASB*

**May 20th**

**GET STILL IN YOUR HEART**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *Be "still" [in faith and peace] and KNOW that I am God [gain a deep, deep revelation of the spiritual reality of Who I truly am]!*

**"still"** - remaining in place or at rest; motionless; free from sound or noise; free from turbulence or commotion;

*...."Be still, and know that I [am] God".... Psalms 46:10 NASB*

*"If because of the sabbath [rest], you turn your foot from doing your OWN pleasure on My holy day, and call the sabbath a delight, the holy day of the LORD honorable, and honor it, desisting from your OWN ways, from seeking your OWN pleasure and speaking your OWN word, THEN you will take delight in the LORD, and I will make you ride on the heights of the earth [Ephesians 2:6]".... Isaiah 58:13-14a NASB*

When there is a set deadline approaching on your life it is very important for you to get still in your heart and lock things in prayer through faith. That way you will be found carrying peace and clarity - both leading up to and through the aforementioned "deadline".

*...."Be still, [in a certain and steadfast trust] and know that I [am] God".... Psalms 46:10 NASB*

*...."Do not fret or have any anxiety about anything, but in every circumstance and in everything, by prayer and petition (definite requests), with thanksgiving, continue to make your wants known to God. And God's peace [shall be yours, that tranquil state of a soul assured of its salvation through Christ, and so fearing nothing from God and being content with its earthly lot of whatever sort that is, that peace] which transcends all understanding shall garrison and mount guard over your hearts and minds in Christ Jesus"....Philippians 4:6-7 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are found "anxious for nothing" - a people who remain fearless in the face of anything the Enemy attempts to throw at us. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."I sought the LORD, and He answered me, and delivered me [past tense] from all my fears. They looked to Him and were radiant, and their faces will never be ashamed".... Psalms 34:4-5 NASB*

**May 21st**

**EVERY THOUGHT MUST BE BROUGHT CAPTIVE**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *Those who would be deemed an "enemy of the Cross" set their mind on earthly things [the world and its ways]. In this most critical hour, those who truly love Me must come to a deep realization [revelation] of the fact that their "citizenship" is in heaven [the Kingdom]. For it is only as one makes the "quality decision" to plant both of their feet firmly in My Kingdom that they will receive the power from on high to rise above [overcome] all self-desire - and the self-agenda that is its spontaneous by-product. Every thought must be brought captive to a revelation of My Will [Word] in these days - for the failure to do so is to depart from the mind of Christ in order to follow after the mind of the flesh.*

*...."For many walk, of whom I often told you, and now tell you even weeping, [that they are] enemies of the cross of Christ, whose end is destruction, whose god is [their] appetite, and [whose] glory is in their shame, who set their minds on earthly things".... Philippians 3:18-19 NASB*

*...."we have the mind of Christ [the Messiah] and do hold the thoughts [feelings and purposes] of His heart".... 1 Corinthians 2:16b The Amplified Translation*

Bringing every thought captive to a revelation of the Father's Will/Word is the key to one "abiding" in revelation.

*...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that by Your great Power we have the Mind of Christ and that we are found holding to Your highest purposes at all times. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."But by His [the Father's] doing you are in Christ Jesus, who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB*

**May 22nd**

**FAITH IS TIMELESS**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *One's concept of time is governed by their unbelief. Faith [in the Kingdom] is "timeless" - therefore, it is an absolute faith and trust in Me that will eliminate unbelief in one's heart.*

*...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His*

*way of doing and being right] "... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

*.... "Since we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

I once heard a teaching by a man of God entitled "Never Allow Yourself To Bend To The Pressure Of Time".

It was a brilliant teaching and the essence of it was that if one will just simply refuse to be moved by the Enemy's delay and stalling tactics against them - which are designed to lead them into "self-focus" and worry etc. THEN they will SURELY allow the Father's perfect Will and purpose [*not to mention His Justice*] to come forth perfectly - devastating Satan and his schemes completely.

One of Satan's key strategies involves "time" [*and its constraints and pressures*] so it is VERY important for one to continue to seek first the Kingdom [*from the place of an abiding and steadfast faith and patience*] because, as they do, it will place them in the Presence of God - a place wherein the "timelessness" of the Kingdom reigns.

*.... "none of these things move me".... Acts 20:24 KJV*

*.... "Rejoice in the Lord always; again I will say, rejoice! Let your gentle spirit be known to all men. The Lord is near. Be anxious for nothing, but in everything by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known to God. And the peace of God, which surpasses all comprehension, will guard your hearts and your minds in Christ Jesus"....  
Philippians 4:4-7 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a "believing" people - a people of faith who refuse to allow ourselves to be moved by the "pressure tactics" of the Enemy or be overtaken by unbelief in ANY of its forms. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**May 23rd**

## **THE IMPORTANCE OF TRUE SPIRITUAL ENVIRONMENTS**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Rejoice, My beloved ones, for I shall begin use you in these days to impact the world to a degree heretofore unseen - and I shall establish all that I have long desired to establish concerning My "spotless and unblemished" Church. With a view to these things, I shall now begin*

*to divinely connect in every nation throughout the earth My true "forerunners", and they shall be as a great beacon, and many shall be drawn to the great wisdom and revelation that abides in their heart - and, thus, many true spiritual environments will spring up "suddenly" - and many will say, "Where did these people come from"? And, then, a great and holy reverence [holy fear] shall begin to move forth in the midst of all those who truly love Me, and the "beauty of holiness" shall rest upon them heavily - drawing many to the great light, wisdom and love that continually emanates from them.*

*...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, coming down upon the beard, [Even] Aaron's beard, coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB*

*...."that He might present to Himself the church in all her glory, having no spot or wrinkle or any such thing; but that she would be holy and blameless".... Ephesians 5:27 NASB*

The true "spiritual environments" the Father has planned to establish throughout the remnant Church in every nation in this final hour are of the utmost importance. Each environment will have the Holy Spirit in control and each one will be unique in nature and size according to the Father's highest purpose. As each individual believer sets themselves to walk in obedience the Holy Spirit will SURELY begin to connect them with others who are "kindred spirits" in this most critical and glorious season. SURELY, there is much to look forward to for all those who are truly seeking God.

*...."I declared the former things long ago and they went forth from My mouth, and I proclaimed them. Suddenly I acted, and they came to pass".... Isaiah 48:3 NASB*

*...."See then that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools, but as wise, Redeeming the time, because the days are evil. Wherefore be ye not unwise, but understanding what the will of the Lord is".... Ephesians 5:15-17 KJV*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the establishment of true spiritual environments in this final hour - true spiritual environments that will accelerate the fulfilling of Your Will and highest purposes in the earth. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**May 24th**

## **THE REALITY OF GOD'S KINGDOM**

### **Words of prophecy:**



\* *In these days, I shall now begin to remove the "stumbling blocks" from the lives of those who truly love Me and, in the process, separate those who truly love Me from the lives of those who have made themselves "stumbling blocks" to those who are seeking first My Kingdom and the fullness of their precious destiny, in Christ.*

**"stumbling block"** - those who set their mind on the pursuit of self-glory and the praises of men, and not on the Will of God - for either themselves or the people of God;

**"separate"** - to set apart from; disconnect; dissociate [*sever*];

*...."But He turned and said to Peter, Get behind Me, Satan! You are a stumbling block to Me; for you are not setting your mind on God's interests, but man's".... Matthew 16:23 NASB*

*...."The Son of Man will send forth His angels [messengers], and they will gather out of His kingdom all stumbling blocks, and those who commit lawlessness, and will throw them into the furnace of fire; in that place there will be weeping and gnashing of teeth. THEN the righteous will shine forth as the sun in the kingdom of their Father. He who has ears, let him hear".... Matthew 13:41-43 NASB*

Even though, at times, one's outward circumstances can be extremely adverse the reality of the matter is that there is a Kingdom continually operating deep within the heart of the one who truly loves God.

*...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right], and then all these things taken together will be given you besides".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that the reality of Your Kingdom abides deep within our hearts. Therefore, we set ourselves to keep our eyes "fixed" [*steadfastly focussed*] on the "things above" regardless of any "temporal" circumstances we may be facing. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."And He [the Father] raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB*

**May 25th**

**"HIGHER THAN THE WORLD"**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *It is very important for My children to keep their eyes "fixed" [focussed perfectly] on Jesus [a revelation of My Word {Will}] at ALL times in the "environment" that they are "presently" in - NOT the Enemy, and his lying tactics [schemes]. Obedience [an absolute faith and trust in Me] in one's "present" environment allows Me to continually establish [unfold] My "best" for them "environment-wise" - and in every other facet of their life and ministry.*

*.... "let us run with patient endurance and steady and active persistence the appointed course of the race that is set before us, Looking away [from all that will distract] to Jesus, Who is the Leader and the Source of our faith [giving the first incentive for our belief] and is also its Finisher [bringing it to maturity and perfection]".... Hebrews 12:1-2 The Amplified Translation*

"Environment" is everything. The closer one gets to the Father and His Word the more unacceptable the environment of the "world" becomes. One need never apologize for moving [*in obedience to the Holy Spirit*] to separate themselves from anything [*or anyone*] that is producing an environment that is clearly not of God.

*.... "Do not love or cherish the world or the things that are in the world. If anyone loves the world, love for the Father is not in him. For all that is in the world--the lust of the flesh [craving for sensual gratification] and the lust of the eyes [greedy longings of the mind] and the pride of life [assurance in one's own resources or in the stability of earthly things] - these do not come from the Father but are from the world [itself]. And the world passes away and disappears, and with it the forbidden cravings (the passionate desires, the lust) of it; but he who does the will of God and carries out His purposes in his life abides (remains) forever".... 1 John 2:15-17 The Amplified Translation*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have called and empowered us to walk in a place that is "much higher than the world" - and its ways. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**May 26th**

**FELLOWSHIP WITH THE WORLD DEADENS THE SPIRIT**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *Fellowship with the world deadens the spirit, hardening it and desensitizing it to the*

*deepest thoughts and intentions of My heart - and to the voice of the Holy Spirit.*

*.... "do you not know that friendship [heart-fellowship] with the world is hostility toward God? Therefore whoever wishes [desires] to be a friend of the world [ultimately] makes himself an enemy of God".... James 4:4 NASB*

The continual viewing of worldly violence *[and any other form of ungodliness]* "desensitizes" one's heart to how valuable "life" truly is in the sight of God.

*.... "the eyes of a fool are on the ends of the earth".... Proverbs 17:24b NASB*

*.... "If then you have been raised with Christ [to a new life, thus sharing His resurrection from the dead], aim at and seek the [rich, eternal treasures] that are above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. [Ps. 110:1] and set your minds and keep them set on what is above [the higher things], not on the things that are on the earth".... Colossians 3:1-2 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have blessed us with a deep revelation of the importance of keeping our eyes focussed on the "things above". And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**May 27th**

## **GUARDING AGAINST WRONG IMAGES**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *One becomes what they "behold".*

**"behold"** - regard; gaze upon; discern;

**"gaze"** - to look at steadily or intently;

*.... "let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB*

It is very important for each and every one of us to guard what "images" we allow ourselves to see - as they have a tendency to "stay in our mind". On the positive side, the exact opposite effect occurs when we keep our eyes fixed *[focussed]* on Jesus *[the Word of God]*.

*.... "Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty*

*[emancipation from bondage, freedom] [Isa. 61:1, 2]. And all of us, as with unveiled face, [because we] continued to behold [in the Word of God] as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are constantly being transfigured into His very own image in ever increasing splendor and from one degree of glory to another; [for this comes] from the Lord [Who is] the Spirit".... 2 Corinthians 3:17-18 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are very sensitive to what "images" we allow ourselves to see. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."Watch over your heart with all diligence, for from it flow the springs of life".... Proverbs 4:23 NASB*

**May 28th**

## **BEARING THE FRUIT OF THE SPIRIT**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The "corporate anointing" that will flow in the the "true spiritual environments" that I am establishing in the midst of all those who truly love Me will be greater than the Church has ever seen or experienced before - and will produce great power to set the captives free [first in the church at large and, then, throughout the earth].*

*...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, coming down upon the beard, Even Aaron's beard, coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB*

*...."At the hands of the apostles many signs and wonders were taking place among the people; and they were all with one accord in Solomon's portico".... Acts 5:12 NASB*

It is always a precious thing to see a Christian bearing the fruit of the Spirit. One person can make a great difference in an environment - just imagine what the various true spiritual environments will be like when everyone in them is speaking and acting in the power of the Holy Spirit.

*...."the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness, goodness, faithfulness, gentleness, self-control".... Galatians 5:22-23 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the Holy Spirit *[Who is the Spirit of Love]* - and for the fruit of the S/s]pirit in our lives. May Your Love flow unhindered through us in this hour to set the captives free. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

.... *"There is no fear in love [dread does not exist], but full-grown (complete, perfect) [revelation of] love turns fear out of doors and EXPELS every trace of terror!".... 1 John 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

**May 29th**

## **PATIENCE IS THE POWER OF ENDURANCE**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Patience is the power of endurance.*

.... *"But we do [strongly and earnestly] desire for each of you to show the same diligence and sincerity [all the way through] in realizing and enjoying the full assurance and development of [your] hope until the end, In order that you may not grow disinterested and become [spiritual] sluggards, but imitators, behaving as do those who through faith [by their leaning of the entire personality on God in Christ in absolute trust and confidence in His power, wisdom, and goodness] and by practice of patient endurance and waiting are [now] inheriting the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 The Amplified Translation*

Even though the difficult times in our lives that call for "endurance" are never that pleasant they produce an inner steadfastness and trust in our heart that not only prepares us to rule and reign in the Kingdom, it also is very pleasing thing to the Father - as it is a pure expression of our Love for Him *[and for His Word]*.

.... *"let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are fully empowered to "endure", in any given season, whatever it is necessary to endure *[in faith and patience]* for the sake of Your Kingdom and Your people. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

.... *"Love endures long and is patient".... 1 Corinthians 13:4 The Amplified Translation*

**May 30th**

**"FACE TO FACE"**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *I will not settle for less than a "spotless and unblemished" Church - a holy people who walk and talk with Me "face to face".*

*...."the LORD used to speak to Moses face to face, just as a man speaks to his friend"....  
Exodus 33:11 NASB*

*...."The Lord spoke with you face to face at the mount out of the midst of the fire"....  
Deuteronomy 5:4 The Amplified Translation*

Hearing the still, small voice of the Holy Spirit clearly is most certainly one of the spontaneous fruit of walking in the place of true friendship with the Father and Jesus. It is from this place of "friendship" with Them that all true Kingdom-friendship [*relationship*] has its source.

*...."He who has My commandments [*gained a revelation of the Father's Will*] and keeps them is the one who loves Me; and he who loves Me will be loved by My Father, and I will love him and will disclose Myself to him .... "If anyone loves Me, he will keep My word; and My Father will love him, and We will come to him and make Our abode with him".... John 14:21, 23 NASB*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have opened wide the door - through the precious Blood of Jesus - for us to fellowship "face to face" with You on a daily basis. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**May 31st**

**THERE IS A PLACE OF DEEP RELATIONSHIP WITH THE FATHER AND JESUS**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *The time has come, and now is, wherein I shall honor greatly in the sight of all men those who have been faithful in all things. Therefore prepare yourselves, My beloved ones, by continuing to hearken diligently to the voice of My Spirit.*

*...."He who is faithful in a very little thing is faithful also in much; and he who is unrighteous in a very little thing is unrighteous also in much".... Luke 16:10 NASB*

There is a place of deep relationship with the Father and Jesus that many, many children of God do not enter into - even though it is the heart-desire of the Father for every one of us to walk in the place of deep intimacy with Him. There comes a time in the life of one who has continually made the Word of God their priority wherein they can simply do what "seems good" to them in even the smallest details of life - knowing [*having peace in their heart*] that those decisions they make are aligned with His Will.

....*"Oh that my ways may be established to keep Your statutes! THEN I shall not be ashamed when I look upon all Your commandments".... Psalm 119:5-6 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, as our hearts are truly established in Your Word [*Will*], we have the liberty to make "decisions" in even the smallest details of our life - knowing that You are there to back us in all that we have said and done. And we give You all praise and honour and glory in Jesus' Name. Amen.

....*"I am alert and active, watching over My Word [*Will*] to perform it".... Jeremiah 1:12b The Amplified Translation*

**June 1st**

## **THE FULLNESS OF THE GIFTS OF THE HOLY SPIRIT**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *In these days, you shall begin to read [*discern*] the deepest thoughts and intentions [*motivation*] of the hearts of all those who come into your presence [*sphere of existence*] like an open book. With this "mantle" [*gifting - anointing*] comes the great responsibility to "abide" in love - at all cost to yourself. For, indeed, the fervent prayers [*decrees - proclamations*] of the righteous will bear much fruit in this hour and, because of these things, many shall be set free and enter into the "fullness" of their precious inheritance in Christ.*

....*"The effectual fervent prayer of a righteous man/woman availeth much".... James 5:16b KJV*

As children of God, we must gain a deep revelation of EVERY aspect of our Covenant with the Father, in Christ. For it is only in having a revelation of His true Nature and Character - and, thus, come to know His Heart - that we will be able to pray "the fervent prayer of a righteous man/woman" that availeth much for the Kingdom.

....*"The secret [*of the sweet, satisfying companionship*] of the Lord have they who fear (revere and worship) Him, and He will show them His covenant and reveal to them its [*deep,**

inner] meaning. [John 7:17; 15:15.]".... Psalms 25:14 The Amplified Translation

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that these are the days wherein the fullness of the gifts of the Holy Spirit will now begin operate fully in the manner that You designed them to operate. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."NOW ABOUT the spiritual gifts (the special endowments of supernatural energy), brethren, I do not want you to be misinformed..... Now there are distinctive varieties and distributions of endowments [gifts, extraordinary powers distinguishing certain Christians, due to the power of divine grace operating in their souls by the Holy Spirit] and they vary, but the [Holy] Spirit remains the same. And there are distinctive varieties of service and ministration, but it is the same Lord [Who is served]. And there are distinctive varieties of operation [of working to accomplish things], but it is the same God Who inspires and energizes them all in all. But to each one is given the manifestation of the [Holy] Spirit [the evidence, the spiritual illumination of the Spirit] for good and profit. To one is given in and through the [Holy] Spirit [the power to speak] a message of wisdom, and to another [the power to express] a word of knowledge and understanding according to the same [Holy] Spirit; To another [wonder-working] faith by the same [Holy] Spirit, to another the extraordinary powers of healing by the one Spirit; To another the working of miracles, to another prophetic insight (the gift of interpreting the divine will and purpose); to another the ability to discern and distinguish between [the utterances of true] spirits [and false ones], to another various kinds of [unknown] tongues, to another the ability to interpret [such] tongues. All these [gifts, achievements, abilities] are inspired and brought to pass by one and the same [Holy] Spirit, Who apportions to each person individually [exactly] as He chooses".... 1 Corinthians 12:1, 4-11 The Amplified Translation

## **June 2nd**

### **THE HEART THAT IS "WHOLLY GIVEN"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *My Grace is "unearnable", and can only be "fully" accessed by faith [an absolute trust] working through the love [for Me] that is in the heart that is wholly given to Me.*

...."Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: By whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God".... Romans 5:1-2 KJV

...."Grace be with all those who love our Lord Jesus Christ with incorruptible love".... Ephesians 6:24 NASB



Another fruit of the heart that is "wholly given" is that it refuses to hold to *[maintain]* any form of self-desire - and the self-agenda that is its spontaneous fruit.

.... *"But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people whose hearts are "wholly given" to Your highest Kingdom-purposes. And we declare them DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**June 3rd**

## **LOVE AND HOLINESS**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Many of My children have a very "shallow" revelation of My Love and Holiness - and, therefore, they do not walk [abide in] the life of faith [Love] and separation unto Me that I require of them.*

**"shallow"** - lacking depth; superficial;

.... *"Strive to live in peace with everybody and pursue that consecration and holiness without which no one will see the Lord".... Hebrews 12:14 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see [know] God".... Matthew 5:8 NASB*

.... *"Therefore, come out from their midst and be separate," says the Lord, and do not touch what is unclean; And I will welcome you. And I will be a father to you, And you shall be sons and daughters to Me', says the Lord Almighty. Therefore, having these promises, beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all defilement of flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of God".... 2 Corinthians 6:17-7:1 NASB*

The final stages of one entering into the "fullness" of the life of faith is for them to be found in an "abiding faithfulness" to the Word of God in any trying and testing they may be facing. In that place of an absolute faith and trust, that which was previously "uncomfortable" to one's flesh now becomes their comfort - for the things not seen become more real to one than the things that are seen or perceived through their five physical senses.

.... *"Now faith is the assurance [the confirmation, the title deed] of the things [we] hope for, being the proof of things [we] do not see and the conviction of their reality [faith perceiving as real fact what is not revealed to the senses]".... Hebrews 11:1 The Amplified Translation*

...."we do not become discouraged (utterly spiritless, exhausted, and wearied out through fear). Though our outer man is [progressively] decaying and wasting away, yet our inner self is being [progressively] renewed day after day. For our light, momentary affliction (this slight distress of the passing hour) is ever more and more abundantly preparing and producing and achieving for us an everlasting weight of glory [beyond all measure, excessively surpassing all comparisons and all calculations, a vast and transcendent glory and blessedness never to cease!], **since we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting**".... 2 Corinthians 4:16-18 The Amplified Translation

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people of faith - a people who have gained a deep and abiding revelation of Your Love and Holiness. And we give You all praise and honour and glory in Jesus' Name. Amen.

### **June 4th**

## **YOU HAVE AUTHORITY IN THE ENVIRONMENT THE FATHER HAS SET YOU IN**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *As My children flood [saturate] their heart with My Word in this season THEN they shall surely see that wherever they set foot there shall be an outpouring of My Spirit [Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation, the Spirit of Love etc.] through them.*

...."Every place on which the sole of your foot treads, I have given it to you".... Joshua 1:3 NASB

Two ways to always ensure that one is praying in alignment with the Will and Wisdom of God is to make sure their "words" line up with the Will/Word of God [*if praying in a known language*] and praying in tongues - which is ALWAYS in perfect alignment with the Will/Word of God.

For instance, if one is in a certain situation and they see a "spirit of confusion" working then they can bind that spirit and pray for peace and Wisdom to reign in its place - for that is most certainly the Father's Will. Always remember, YOU have authority in the environment you are in - WHEREVER the Father sets your feet in any given moment. The Holy Spirit will direct your prayers with pin-point accuracy in every case.

...."God is not [a God] of confusion but of peace".... 1 Corinthians 14:33 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that in Christ You have given us the authority to tread upon "serpents and scorpions" - and over all the power of the Enemy. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."Behold, I have given you authority to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing will injure you".... Luke 10:19 NASB*

**June 5th**

### **A "CHANGING OF THE GUARD"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *A "changing of the guard" is taking place for I am doing a "new thing" in the midst of all those who truly love Me.*

*...."Do not [earnestly] remember the former things; neither consider the things of old. Behold, I am doing a new thing! Now it springs forth; do you not perceive and know it and will you not give heed to it? I will even make a way in the wilderness and rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 The Amplified Translation*

One of the manifestations of the aforementioned "changing of the guard" refers to the true leadership and divine government that will rise through a remnant Church - a leadership and divine government that is totally empowered by the Holy Spirit.

*...."But many who are first will be last, and the last, first".... Mark 10:31 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are doing a new thing in our midst - a new thing that will lift the Church up into the fullness of Her precious mandate in Christ for this final hour. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."that He might present to Himself the church in all her glory, having no spot or wrinkle or any such thing; but that she would be holy and blameless".... Ephesians 5:27 NASB*

**June 6th**

**IT IS SO IMPORTANT FOR EACH AND EVERY ONE OF US TO GAIN A "REVELATION" OF THE FATHER AND JESUS AS THEY TRULY ARE - AND WHO WE TRULY ARE IN THEM**

## Words of prophecy:

\* *If one of My children "feels" [believes the lie] that they are unworthy in My sight THEN they will "unconsciously" [although they should be conscious of it] do and say those things that cause themselves to be conformed to the image of "unworthiness" [wrong inner image inside them] rather than having a "righteousness-consciousness" - a consciousness that is fully aware at ALL times of who they truly are in Christ and, which, empowers them to "abide" in the faith that "accesses" My Grace continually.*

*...."But by His [the Father's] doing you are in Christ Jesus, who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB*

*...."Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: By whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God".... Romans 5:1-2 KJV*

There are many "religious mind-sets" within the church at large. This is why it is so important for each and every child of God to gain a "revelation" of the Father and Jesus as They truly ARE. Otherwise, the Enemy comes in with "lying thoughts" that make the Father look totally different than He is - while at the same time attempting to negate in some way the "finished work" of Christ. If it involves killing, stealing, lying *[and every other evil thing]* it is of Satan and not of God - yet many still attribute certain things to the Father that He had absolutely nothing to do with.

*...."The thief comes only in order to steal and kill and destroy. I came that they may have and enjoy life, and have it in abundance [to the full, till it overflows]".... John 10:10 The Amplified Translation*

*...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

## Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that with each passing day we are gaining a deeper revelation of Your true Nature and Character - that we might be found "abiding" in the place wherein we both know and hold to the deepest thoughts and intentions of Your Heart. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**June 7th**

**THERE IS AN ALL-POWERFUL KINGDOM CONTINUALLY OPERATING DEEP WITHIN THE HEART OF THE ONE WHO TRULY LOVES GOD**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *Great victory [breakthrough] is imminent, My beloved ones!*

*.... "The LORD is my light and my salvation; Whom shall I fear? The LORD is the defense of my life; Whom shall I dread? When evildoers came upon me to devour my flesh, My adversaries and my enemies, they stumbled and fell. Though a host encamp against me, My heart will not fear; Though war arise against me, In spite of this I shall be confident. One thing I have asked from the LORD, that I shall seek: That I may dwell in the house of the LORD all the days of my life, To behold the beauty of the LORD And to meditate in His temple. For in the day of trouble He will conceal me in His tabernacle; In the secret place of His tent He will hide me; He will lift me up on a rock. And now my head will be lifted up above my enemies around me, and I will offer in His tent sacrifices with shouts of joy; I will sing, yes, I will sing praises to the LORD".... Psalms 27:1-6 NASB*

Even though one's outward circumstances can be extremely adverse, at times, the reality of the matter is that there is an all-Powerful Kingdom "continually operating" deep within the heart of the one who truly loves God. Truly, God's Grace is all-Sufficient - that we might be found "overcoming" in ALL things.

*.... "And when He [Jesus] was demanded of the Pharisees, when the kingdom of God should come, he answered them and said, The kingdom of God cometh not with observation: Neither shall they say, Lo here! or, lo there! for, behold, the kingdom of God is within you".... Luke 17:20-21 KJV*

*.... "Be of sober [spirit,] be on the alert. Your adversary, the devil, prowls around like a roaring lion, seeking someone to devour. But resist him, firm in [your] faith".... 1 Peter 5:8-9 NASB*

*.... "thanks be to God, Who gives us the victory [making us conquerors] through our Lord Jesus Christ. Therefore, my beloved brethren, be firm (steadfast), immovable, always abounding in the work of the Lord [always being superior, excelling, doing more than enough in the service of the Lord], knowing and being continually aware that your labor in the Lord is not futile [it is never wasted or to no purpose]".... 1 Corinthians 15:57-58 The Amplified Translation*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that Your Kingdom is continually operating deep within our hearts - a Kingdom [*sphere of existence*] that empowers us to overcome victoriously,

at every turn. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

**June 8th**

## **ENVIRONMENT IS EVERYTHING**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *One cannot create an "environment of faith" [Love] in the midst of "idol" worship [the fear of man, the seeking after self-glory etc.].*

**Note:** both Ur and Haran were cities consecrated to idol worship - and, thus, it was not until AFTER the death of Terah *[Abram's father]* and "Abram's" departure from that city *[Haran]* in faith and obedience that the Lord was able to establish the initial Covenant of Faith with Abraham *[Genesis 12:1-3];*

....*"Terah took Abram his son, and Lot the son of Haran, his grandson, and Sarai his daughter-in-law, his son Abram's wife; and they went out together from Ur of the Chaldeans in order to enter the land of Canaan; and they went as far as Haran, and settled there. The days of Terah were two hundred and five years; and Terah died in Haran. Now [then] the LORD said to Abram, 'Go forth from your country, and from your relatives and from your father's house, to the land which I will show you; And I will make you a great nation, and I will bless you, and make your name great; And so you shall be a blessing; And I will bless those who bless you, And the one who curses you I will curse. And in you all the families of the earth will be blessed".... Genesis 11:31-12:3 NASB*

....*"By faith Abraham, when he was called, obeyed by going out to a place which he was to receive for an inheritance; and he went out, not knowing where he was going".... Hebrews 11:8 NASB*

Environment is everything. The closer one gets to the Father and His Word the more unacceptable the environment of the "world" becomes. One need never apologize for moving to separate themselves *[at the leading of the Holy Spirit]* from anything *[or anyone]* that is producing an environment that is clearly not of God.

....*"If the world hates you, know that it hated Me before it hated you. If you belonged to the world, the world would treat you with affection and would love you as its own. But because you are not of the world [no longer one with it], but I have chosen [selected] you out of the world, the world hates [detests] you. Remember that I told you, A servant is not greater than his master [is not superior to him]. If they persecuted Me, they will also persecute you".... John 15:18-20 The*

## *Amplified Translation*

....*"Do not love or cherish the world or the things that are in the world. If anyone loves the world, love for the Father is not in him. For all that is in the world -the lust of the flesh [craving for sensual gratification] and the lust of the eyes [greedy longings of the mind] and the pride of life [assurance in one's own resources or in the stability of earthly things] - these do not come from the Father but are from the world [itself]. And the world passes away and disappears, and with it the forbidden cravings (the passionate desires, the lust) of it; but he who does the will of God and carries out His purposes in his life abides (remains) forever".... 1 John 2:15-17 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that you are preparing [*and, indeed, have already prepared*] the perfect "environment for each one of us as we move further and further into our precious Kingdom-position and destiny with each passing day. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**June 9th**

## **MESSENGERS OF THE KINGDOM**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *To the degree that My children reverence Me it is to that degree that they will "respect" [revere] the words that I speak through My holy bondservants and handmaidens concerning My vision and plan for a Glorious Church in this final hour.*

....*"For My thoughts are not your thoughts, Nor are your ways My ways," declares the LORD. "For [as] the heavens are higher than the earth, So are My ways higher than your ways And My thoughts than your thoughts. "For as the rain and the snow come down from heaven, And do not return there without watering the earth And making it bear and sprout, And furnishing seed to the sower and bread to the eater; So will My word be which goes forth from My mouth; It will not return to Me empty, Without accomplishing what I desire, And without succeeding [in the matter] for which I sent it".... Isaiah 55:8-11 NASB*

When defining both "bondservant" and "handmaiden", it is one whose heart is wholly bonded [*given*] to the Father's Will and highest purpose. We are bondservants and handmaidens with regard to our "service" but we are the very sons and daughters of God, in reality. The best way I came to see it is this: we are like princes [*kings*] and princesses [*queens*] but, as princes and princesses, we are sent forth in the power and authority of the King as envoys or ambassadors of the Kingdom.

....*"For am I now seeking the favor of men, or of God? Or am I striving to please men? If I*

*were still trying to please men, I would not be a bond-servant of Christ".... Galatians 1:10 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that as Your sons and daughters You have raised us up as ambassadors and envoys of the Kingdom - messengers of the absolute truths and principles found therein. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **June 10th**

### **NEVER ALLOW YOURSELF TO BEND TO THE PRESSURE OF TIME**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The exercising of an absolute faith [trust and patience] eliminates "time" as a factor in the perfect unfolding of My highest Will and purpose. Always remember: time is not THE factor - faith [and the obedience which is its spontaneous and ongoing fruit] is THE factor!*

**"factor"** - one of the elements contributing to a particular result or situation;

*...."Since we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

I once heard a teaching by a man of God entitled "Never Allow Yourself To Bend To The Pressure Of Time". It was an excellent teaching and the essence of it was that if one will just simply refuse to be "moved" by the Enemy's delay and stalling tactics against them *[which are designed to lead them into "self-focus" and worry etc.]* THEN they will SURELY allow the Father's Will and purpose *[not to mention His Justice, vindication]* to come forth perfectly - devastating Satan and his schemes completely. One of Satan's key strategies involves "time" *[and its constraints through unbelief]* so it is very important for one to continue to seek first the Kingdom because as they do it will place one in the Presence of God - a place wherein the "timelessness" of the Kingdom reigns.

*...."And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that in Christ we are free from the constraints of time where the unfolding of Your Will is concerned - a freedom that empowers us, through the continual exercising of faith and patience, to see Your highest Kingdom-purposes fulfilled on



every front. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**June 11th**

## **AN ONGOING RESISTANCE**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The only way in which Satan can hinder the obedience of My bondservants and handmaidens is to get them to partake of those things which are harmful to them - that is, harmful to their minds and bodies. Therefore as they are obedient to My Spirit in their "food intake" *[both spiritually and physically]*, and as they bring every thought captive to perfect obedience - forsaking the lying thoughts of the Evil One at every turn - they shall truly walk above all of the schemes of Satan.*

*The only way in which Satan would be enabled to cause hardness of heart towards Me in the innermost being of My bondservants and handmaidens, would be for them to "allow" themselves to be lured into an area wherein they are continually "saturated" with the excesses of the world. Therefore, as My children guard their hearts with all diligence, they will come to view all things which would only serve to remove them from the "high life" as poison, and because of this Satan's schemes against them shall be stopped before they even begin.*

*...."feed me with the food *[both spiritual and physical]* that is needful for me".... Proverbs 30:8b The Amplified Translation*

Practicing an ongoing resistance against the negative and lying thoughts of the Enemy is something we all must be found diligent to carry out. This continual resistance - through bringing EVERY thought captive to a revelation of who we truly are in Christ - is a key to both learning about and practicing our faith. Also, it is precisely how our inner man *[spirit]* remains in dominance over our soul *[mind, will, emotions]* and body empowering us to rise above any "outward" things and circumstances - regardless of the degree of adversity we might face in any given moment.

*...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God *[and who we ALREADY are, in Christ]*, and we are taking every thought captive *[through proclamation]* to the obedience of Christ *[a revelation of the Father's Will]*".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

*...."Submit therefore to God. Resist the devil and he will flee from you. Draw near to God and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you sinners; and purify your hearts, you double-minded".... James 4:7-8 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that the Enemy is a defeated foe. In light of these things, we set ourselves to diligently be found standing in the fullness of our precious Covenant, in Christ - knowing that, as we do, the Enemy will be put to flight at every turn. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

... "No weapon that is formed against you will prosper;".... Isaiah 54:17 NASB

**June 12th**

## **WHAT JESUS DID FOR US IS FAR BEYOND THE SCOPE OF HUMAN UNDERSTANDING**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *There is great power [faith, love, wisdom, revelation] continually released through the life of the one who "abides" in the place of revelation concerning the "finished" work [at Calvary] of My Dear Son.*

... "He who believes in Me [who cleaves to and trusts in and relies on Me] as the Scripture has said, from his innermost being shall flow *[continuously]* springs and rivers of living water".... John 7:38 NASB

... "For all who are led by the Spirit of God are sons of God. For [the Spirit which] you have now received [is] not a spirit of slavery to put you once more in bondage to fear, but you have received the Spirit of adoption [the Spirit producing sonship] in [the bliss of] which we cry, Abba (Father)! Father! The Spirit Himself [thus] testifies together with our own spirit, [assuring us] that we are children of God. And if we are [His] children, then we are [His] heirs also: heirs of God and fellow heirs with Christ [sharing His inheritance with Him]; only we must share His suffering if we are to share His glory. [But what of that?] For I consider that the sufferings of this present time (this present life) are not worth being compared with the glory that is about to be revealed to us and in us and for us and conferred on us! For [even the whole] creation (all nature) waits expectantly and longs earnestly for God's sons to be made known [waits for the revealing, the disclosing of their sonship]".... Romans 8:14-19 The Amplified Translation

What Jesus did for us is FAR BEYOND the scope of human understanding - and there are no words *[at least in this sphere of existence]* that can even begin to properly express the magnitude of the Love that He poured out on our behalf at Calvary. Therefore, it is very important for every child of God to set themselves each day to always keep the Cross and the Resurrection in the forefront of their thinking - and, in the process, continually be found "seeking first the Kingdom" from the position of ALL that we are in Him. For it is only in this way *[a steadfast faith and obedience]* that we can even begin to thank Him and honour Him and praise Him in the manner which He deserves.

... "prepare your minds for action, keep sober in spirit, fix your hope completely on the

*grace to be brought to you at the revelation of Jesus Christ. As obedient children, do not be conformed to the former lusts which were yours in your ignorance, but like the Holy One who called you, be holy yourselves also in all your behavior; because it is written, "YOU SHALL BE HOLY, FOR I AM HOLY".... 1 Peter 1:13-16 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Lord Jesus, we thank You and praise You for ALL that You have done for us. We love You and we set ourselves to abide [ *dwell*] in the place of continual thanksgiving towards both You and the Father - through a steadfast faith, love and obedience. And we declare it DONE [ *on an ongoing basis*] in Your holy Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**June 13th**

### **ALL TRUE COVENANT, KINGDOM-FELLOWSHIP IS PREDICATED UPON ONE'S INDIVIDUAL FELLOWSHIP WITH GOD**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *There is a "social structure" that has been allowed to be built up in the midst of many of My people, and it is a "counterfeit" to the true fellowship I desire all of My children to have with each other. The former "structure" is rooted and grounded in selfishness [ *self-seeking*] and the "spirit of the world", while the latter is rooted and grounded in the Spirit of Love and the spirit of true unity [ *one accord with My Will - both individually and corporately*].*

\* *The "corporate anointing" that will flow in the the "true spiritual environments" that I am establishing in the midst of all those who truly love Me will be greater than the Church has ever seen or experienced before - and will produce great power to set the captives free [ *first in the church at large and, then, throughout the earth*].*

*...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, Coming down upon the beard, Even Aaron's beard, Coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon Coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life [ *love, truth, revelation, righteousness*] forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB*

In the church at large [ *up until this time*] large much has been established in the way of "social [ *soulish*] fellowship" - a fellowship that is rooted in idolatry because people have been given a higher position than God in the lives of many.

All true Covenant, Kingdom-fellowship is predicated upon one's individual fellowship with God and it is ONLY this individual fellowship with the Father and His Word that will open the door for us, as Christians, to enter into the true unity and fellowship that can be found only IN Christ. In other words, as the individual Christian gives preeminence to their relationship with

God THEN it will, in the fullness of time, open the door for not only the true unity and God-ordained fellowship, corporately, it will also usher one into their true Kingdom-position and destiny in Christ. One of the reasons for the delay in the fullness of the Father's plan for true spiritual environments throughout the earth *[which the Church was always called to both establish and dwell in]* is that "self" is still on the throne of many hearts and where "self" is still given dominion *[wilfully]* the Enemy will have access in their midst.

This is precisely why we are all going through the refining process of the Father as it is preparing us to establish and dwell in the true spiritual environments He has planned - true spiritual environments that will grow stronger and stronger with the Presence of the Lord with each passing day making the entrance of Satan and his forces *[schemes]* impossible. It will be as those in these environments go forth from the corporate Presence of God that the true Kingdom-works will be carried out in this final hour.

*...."At the hands of the apostles many signs and wonders were taking place among the people; and they were all with one accord in Solomon's portico".... Acts 5:12 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the true corporate spiritual environments that You have planned in this final hour for all those who truly love You - environments in which true unity will be the spontaneous and ongoing fruit. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**June 14th**

## **THE IMPORTANCE OF FORGIVENESS AND FORGIVING**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *One of the key elements of one "abiding" [dwelling] in the place of being continually cleansed from ALL defilement of flesh and spirit is for them to hold absolutely NO unforgiveness [resentment, bitterness, offense] in their heart.*

*...."let us cleanse ourselves from everything that contaminates and defiles body and spirit, and bring [our] consecration to completeness in the [reverential] fear of God".... 2 Corinthians 7:1 The Amplified Translation*

There is great importance in one NOT taking offense - and forgiving immediately when there is any form of transgression against them. One should ALWAYS cast away any offense or potential offense immediately and forgive instantly where they know to forgive. Doing these types of things, as well as remaining as "silent" as possible in the presence of those who are inclined towards walking in pride and/or fear are precisely how one shuts the Enemy and his schemes completely out.

.... "And whenever you stand praying, if you have anything against anyone, forgive him and let it drop [leave it, let it go], in order that your Father Who is in heaven may also forgive you your [own] failings and shortcomings and let them drop. But if you do not forgive, neither will your Father in heaven forgive your failings and shortcomings".... Mark 11:25-26 The Amplified Translation

.... "[Now having received the Holy Spirit, and being led and directed by Him] if you forgive the sins of anyone, they are forgiven; if you retain the sins of anyone, they are retained".... John 20:23 The Amplified Translation

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are continually blessing us with a deeper revelation of the importance of forgiveness [and forgiving] - a very effective tool to not only release others into Your Hands and working but, also, to shut the Enemy's schemes down completely on all fronts. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**June 15th**

**OUR LOVE MUST BE UNCONDITIONAL BUT AN "ABSOLUTE" TRUST MUST ONLY BE PLACED IN THAT WHICH IS PROVEN**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* One of the main reasons that one is found "untrustworthy" [concerning the things of the Kingdom] is because they still "maintain" a fear of man within their heart. It is ONLY a perfect [all-consuming] reverence of Me [My Will - Word] that brings one into the place of abiding in "trustworthiness" - both in My sight and in the sight of all those who truly love Me.

.... "Many a man/woman proclaims his own loyalty [allegiance], but who can find a trustworthy man/woman?".... Proverbs 20:6 NASB

.... "For am I now seeking the favor of men, or of God? Or am I striving to please men? If I were still trying to please men, I would not be a bond-servant of Christ".... Galatians 1:10 NASB

.... "a natural man does not accept the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him; and he cannot understand them, because they are spiritually appraised. But he who is spiritual appraises all things, yet he himself is appraised by no one".... 1 Corinthians 2:14-15 NASB

The truth is that ONLY those who are seeking the "fullness" of their true Kingdom-position and destiny with equal or greater fervour [in other words, a "kindred spirit"] will even begin to understand what is going on in one's heart.

This is something I have experienced a number of times through the years. The spiritual principle remains that ONLY those who have a "concurring revelation" of the Father's Will and Kingdom plan will walk in true unity. It doesn't mean that others are "bad people" if they misunderstand us it just simply means that we must continue to keep our eyes "fixed" on Jesus as we rise higher and higher towards the fullness of our precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ - and be very cautious [with a holy caution] about what we share with others.

.... *"Can two walk together, except they be agreed [have a concurring "revelation" of the Father's Will] ".... Amos 3:3 KJV*

**"concur"** - to agree; be of the same mind [*in this case the Mind of Christ*]; be in one accord;

Jesus once said to me:

"Don't ever look behind you [*or around you*] to see who is following [*in one accord with*] you. Simply keep your eyes fixed on the goal [*a revelation of the Father's Will and Plan*] - knowing that, in doing so, you are doing your best for all those in your sphere of existence.

This has served me very well through the years because, in reality, there are few [*relatively speaking*] that are found trustworthy [*up until this time*] in the sight of the Father. We are most certainly called to love all those who cross our path [*yes, even our enemies*] BUT loving someone and trusting them are two completely different things. Our Love must be unconditional but an "absolute" trust must only be placed in that which is proven.

**"proven"** - to show (oneself) to have the character [*righteous motivation*] or ability expected of one, especially through one's actions;

*Latin: "probare"* - to try, test, prove, approve, derivative of "probus" - good;

.... *"Do not be bound together with unbelievers; for what partnership have righteousness and lawlessness, or what fellowship has light with darkness? Or what harmony has Christ with Belial, or what has a believer in common with an unbeliever? Or what agreement has the temple of God with idols? For we are the temple of the living God; just as God said, 'I will dwell in them and walk among them; and I will be their God, and they shall be My people. Therefore, come out from their midst and be separate, says the Lord. 'and do not touch what is unclean; And I will welcome you. And I will be a father to you, and you shall be sons and daughters to Me', says the Lord Almighty. Therefore, having these promises, beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all defilement of flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of God".... 2 Corinthians 6:14-7:1 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are raising up a trustworthy people in this final hour - a people who are found trustworthy in Your Sight and in the sight of all those who are

truly seeking first the Kingdom. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**June 16th**

## **THE IMPORTANCE OF THE "GUARDED TONGUE"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *One's tongue, if not "guarded" [by a "superabundance" of My Word in their heart], opens the door for the Enemy to perpetuate his vile schemes - while the diligent guarding of the tongue - through meditating on My Word day and night [which empowers one to continually bring EVERY thought captive to a "revelation" of My Word/Will] puts him to flight.*

*...."out of the fullness [the overflow, the superabundance] of the heart the mouth speaks".... Matthew 12:34 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Death and life are in the power of the tongue".... Proverbs 18:21a NASB*

*...."This book of the law [the Word of God] shall not depart from [always be in] your mouth, but you shall meditate on it day and night, so that you may be careful to do according to all that is written in it; for THEN you will make your way prosperous, and THEN you will have success".... Joshua 1:8 NASB*

It is of the utmost importance to guard our speech in certain personal matters unless we discern that we are in the presence of those who are in control of their tongue. Even people with "good intentions" towards you can still be used *[unknowingly - although they should know]* by the Enemy against you if they have fear or pride *[self-agenda]* working in their own heart.

*...."Let the lying lips be mute, which speak arrogantly against the righteous with pride and contempt. How great is Your goodness, which You have stored up for those who fear You, which You have wrought for those who take refuge in You, before the sons of men! You hide them in the secret place of Your presence from the conspiracies of man; You keep them secretly in a shelter from the strife of tongues".... Psalms 31:18-20 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have revealed to our hearts the importance of maintaining a "guarded tongue". . For we know that as we are found diligently guarding our tongue *[as well as speaking words that align with a revelation of Your Will/Word]* we can stop the Enemy's schemes from coming to fruition against us. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

June 17th

**IT TAKES ABSOLUTE TRUTH TO REPLACE ABSOLUTE LIES**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *It takes absolute Truth to replace [obliterate] "absolute" lies [deception]!*

*...."If you continue in My word, [then] you are truly disciples of Mine; and you will know [gain a revelation of] the truth, and the truth [that abiding revelation] will make [and keep] you free".... John 8:31-32 NASB*

Only the Father *[and His Word and the power of His Spirit]* can get to those roots in one's heart which, up until this time, have kept them in a place of bondage to the "things below". This is another reason why the "inner chamber" is so important. As one truly lays, by faith, the roots *[memories, trauma etc.]* before Him He will do the necessary work in them. SURELY it will take some faith and trust *[and sometimes the exercising of patience in that steadfast faith and trust]* but, ultimately, EVERY last ground within that one will SURELY be dealt with - leading to the place of "abiding" *[dwelling on every level]* in the perfect liberty that is ALREADY theirs, in Christ.

*...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty. But we all, with unveiled face, beholding as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are being transformed into the same image from glory to glory, just as from the Lord, the Spirit".... 2 Corinthians 3:17-18 NASB*

*...."Then those who feared the LORD spoke to one another, and the LORD gave attention and heard [it,] and a book of remembrance was written before Him for those who fear the LORD and who esteem His name. 'They will be Mine,' says the LORD of hosts, 'on the day that I prepare [My] own possession, and I will spare them as a man spares his own son who serves him.' **So you will again distinguish between the righteous and the wicked, between one who serves God and one who does not serve Him.** For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace; and all the arrogant and every evildoer will be chaff; and the day that is coming will set them ablaze,' says the LORD of hosts, 'so that it will leave them neither root nor branch.' But for you who fear My name, the sun of righteousness will rise with healing in its wings; and you will go forth and skip about like calves from the stall. You will tread down the wicked, for they will be ashes under the soles of your feet on the day which I am preparing, says the LORD of hosts".... Malachi 3:16-4:3 NASB*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that as we are faithful to enter into Your holy Presence, on a daily basis, we can know in our heart that You are healing and restoring us in a manner that will empower us to rise up and walk in the fullness of all that we are in Christ. And



we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**June 18th**

**WHERE THE HOLY SPIRIT IS UNHINDERED GREAT AND MIGHTY THINGS WILL SURELY TAKE PLACE**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *"True" relationship with Me precedes [is the catalyst of - and the only avenue for] true relationship with all others. In the "sphere" [realm] of the Kingdom My Love flows "freely" [unhindered] between those who are "abiding" [dwelling] there.*

**"true"** - real; genuine; unswervingly faithful and loyal;

**"avenue"** - a means of access or attainment; a way or means of entering into or approaching a place;

**"The Kingdom"** - is the sphere of spiritual reality in which the Church *[both individually and corporately]* is to "live move and have their being" *[in Christ]*. It is the place wherein Jesus is truly recognized *[both in one's words and actions]* as King of kings and Lord of lords *[Revelation 19:11-16]* - by those who truly love Him. It is a place "far above" the "world" *[Ephesians 2:6]* - and the fear, pride, rebellion, division, strife, jealousy and darkness *[confusion]* therein.

*...."He who has My commandments and keeps them is the one who loves Me; and he who loves Me will be loved by My Father, and I will love him and will disclose Myself to him..... If anyone loves Me, he will keep My word; and My Father will love him, and We will come to him and make Our abode with him".... John 14:21,23 NASB*

*...."Truly I say to you, unless you repent [change, turn about] and become like little children [trusting, lowly, loving, forgiving], you can never enter the kingdom of heaven [at all]"..... Matthew 18:3 The Amplified Translation*

*...."All Your works shall give thanks to You, O LORD, and Your godly ones shall bless You. They shall speak of the glory of Your kingdom and talk of Your power; To make known to the sons of men Your mighty acts and the glory of the majesty of Your kingdom. Your kingdom is an everlasting kingdom, and Your dominion endures throughout all generations".... Psalms 145:10-13 NASB*

Where the Holy Spirit *[Who is the Spirit of Love]* is unhindered, great and mighty things will surely take place - on a continual basis.

*...."the love of God has been poured out within our hearts through the Holy Spirit who was given to us".... Romans 5:5 NASB*

## **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who desire true relationship with You *[and Your Word]* above all else. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**June 19th**

## **THE GREAT IMPORTANCE OF TIME SPENT IN THE "INNER CHAMBER"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *In this final hour, each one of My children shall be found choosing one of two paths. They shall either position themselves in My Presence in the "inner chamber" on a continual basis - and, therefore, they shall have a "direct" and continual line of communication with Me. Or there will be those who forsake the "inner chamber" [intimate fellowship with Me] to pursue their own agenda - and, thus, the things that they speak and do "in their own understanding" [regardless of how good they may appear, initially] will be from a direct line of communication with the powers of darkness.*

*...."Enter through the narrow gate; for the gate is wide and the way is broad that leads to destruction, and there are many who enter through it. "For the gate is small and the way is narrow that leads to life, and there are few who find it".... Matthew 7:13-14 NASB*

*...."Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of heaven, but he who does the will of My Father who is in heaven [will enter.] Many will say to Me on that day, 'Lord, Lord, did we not prophesy in Your name, and in Your name cast out demons, and in Your name perform many miracles?' And then I will declare to them, 'I never knew you; depart from Me, you who practice lawlessness'.... Matthew 7:21-23 NASB*

Seeking the Father "on His terms" concerning the time required of them in the "inner chamber" *[the secret place of His Presence]* simply refers to the importance of each individual believer finding out from Him directly what HE requires of them in this matter each day. Each life is unique - for instance, many have work to go to *[sometimes for very long periods of time]* while others may not be so busy. The good news is that no matter what the Father leads one to do concerning the "inner chamber" in the morning before their "daily activity" when they are obedient to do what HE requires of them it is certain that they will have the "inner chamber" *[and the empowerment of Grace that is its spontaneous fruit]* with them the entire day.

*...."Your people will volunteer freely in the day of Your power; In holy array, from the womb of the dawn [the "inner chamber"]".... Psalms 110:3 NASB*

## **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who seek to do all things "on Your terms" - a people who truly seek Your "best" at ALL times. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## June 20th

### IN EVEN THE SMALLEST DETAILS

#### Words of prophecy:

\* *As you are obedient in even the smallest details of My Will, you shall cause the "big" things to come to pass.*

*...."He who is faithful in a very little [thing] is faithful also in much".... Luke 16:10a The Amplified Translation*

It really blesses the heart of the Father when we are faithful to acknowledge Him in every detail of our lives. When we do that faithfully THEN His "best" will always enter into our environment and change the things that *[if unbelief in the atmosphere was allowed to remain]* would block God's Wisdom and blessing from manifesting.

*...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

#### Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are found faithful by You in even the smallest details of our lives and ministries. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## June 21st

### THE ENEMY IS ALWAYS ATTEMPTING TO GET US INTO A "HURRIED STATE"

#### Words of prophecy:

\* *A "spirit of double-mindedness" and confusion are inextricably linked.*

**"confusion"** - disorder; lack of clarity; bewilderment; perplexity; uncertainty; disarray;

**"inextricable"** - inseparable; incapable of being disentangled; not able to be escaped from;

.... "If any of you is deficient in wisdom, let him ask of the giving God [Who gives] to everyone liberally and ungrudgingly, without reproaching or faultfinding, and it will be given him. Only it must be in faith that he asks with no wavering [no hesitating, no doubting]. For the one who wavers [hesitates, doubts] is like the billowing surge out at sea that is blown hither and thither and tossed by the wind. For truly, let not such a person imagine that he will receive anything [he asks for] from the Lord, [For being as he is] a man of two minds [hesitating, dubious, irresolute], [he is] unstable and unreliable and uncertain about everything [he thinks, feels, decides]" .... James 1:5-8 The Amplified Translation

.... "For [our] God is NOT the author of confusion, but of peace".... 1 Corinthians 14:33  
KJV

It is of the utmost importance for each and every child of God to step back [when they find themselves "inundated" with a multitude of thoughts] and begin to focus [through the eyes of their faith] on discarding the scattered and lying thoughts of the Enemy that lead to state of a "hurried confusion" - and replace those thoughts with the divine thoughts that are the spontaneous fruit of that which has been established in our heart by the Holy Spirit [Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation].

The Enemy is always attempting to get us into a hurried state because he knows that if he is successful it will preclude us from hearing the still, small voice of the Holy Spirit. The good thing is that as we are faithful to practice bringing EVERY thought captive to a revelation of the Word - something that is best done as we slow our pace down both in our soul [mind, will, emotions] and body - we leave him on the "outside" in the dark where he belongs.

.... "When my anxious thoughts multiply within me, Your consolations delight my soul"....  
Psalm 94:19 NASB

.... "Be still, [in a certain and steadfast trust] and know that I [am] God".... Psalms 46:10  
NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that by Your doing we are IN Christ - and, therefore we proclaim boldly that we both have and operate from the Mind of Christ. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

.... "But by His [the Father's] doing you are [already] IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption" .... 1 Corinthians 1:30  
NASB

.... "we have the mind of Christ [the Messiah] and do hold the thoughts [feelings and purposes] of His heart".... 1 Corinthians 2:16b The Amplified Translation

**June 22nd**

**AN EVER-DEEPENING REVELATION OF THE MYSTERIES OF THE KINGDOM**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *As My children exercise a continual faith in, and love for, Me [My Will] in this hour they shall surely experience an ever-deepening revelation of the mysteries of the Kingdom, and an "eternal perspective" that shall continually move them fervently on towards the end goal - the fullness of their precious destiny in Christ, and the establishment of a spotless and unblemished Church in the earth.*

*...."For I want you to know how great a struggle I have on your behalf and for those who are at Laodicea, and for all those who have not personally seen my face, that their hearts may be encouraged, having been knit together in love, and [attaining] to all the wealth that comes from the full assurance of understanding, [resulting] in a true knowledge of God's mystery, [that is,] Christ [Himself,] in whom are hidden all the treasures of wisdom and knowledge".... Colossians 2:1-3 NASB*

When we make our relationship with the Father and Jesus the foundation of our life then, ultimately, our spiritual *[Eternal]* perspective *[seeing things through the Father's eyes and heart]* will always take precedence - the fruit of this being the obtaining of divine understanding and Wisdom in ALL matters, according to the highest purposes of the Father.

*...."He who has My commandments [gained a revelation of the Father's Will] and keeps them is the one who loves Me; and he who loves Me will be loved by My Father, and I will love him and will disclose Myself to him .... "If anyone loves Me, he will keep My word; and My Father will love him, and We will come to him and make Our abode with him".... John 14:21, 23 NASB*

*...."The way of the [consistently] righteous [those living in moral and spiritual rectitude in every area and relationship of their lives] is level and straight; You, O [Lord], Who are upright, direct aright and make level the path of the [uncompromisingly] just and righteous".... Isaiah 26:7 The Amplified Translation*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that with each passing day You are blessing *[divinely empowering]* us with a deeper revelation of the mysteries of the Kingdom and a clear and precise Eternal perspective in all things. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**June 23rd**

**THE ENEMY IS AN "ALREADY" DEFEATED FOE!**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *There are many of My children who have settled themselves squarely into a place of "comfort" - that is, they have sought a place wherein their "warfare" is not "too hard" and where they "deem" the "loss of the benefits" of perfect obedience [the life of faith] as not being "too costly" to their "present" well-being. But truly I say to you, if a deep and thorough repentance is not forthcoming, then the attacks that the Evil One has planned for them shall lay them to waste, and all of the "security" that they thought would hold them in good stead shall be as "ashes" in the wind!*

*...."For though we walk (live) in the flesh, we are not carrying on our warfare according to the flesh and using mere human weapons. For the weapons of our warfare are not physical [weapons of flesh and blood], but they are mighty before God for the overthrow and destruction of strongholds, [Inasmuch as we] refute arguments and theories and reasonings and every proud and lofty thing that sets itself up against the [true] knowledge of God; and we lead every thought and purpose away captive into the obedience of Christ (the Messiah, the Anointed One)".... 2 Corinthians 10:3-5 The Amplified Translation*

For those in leadership there can be no ground of fear and/or pride [*mental ascension, traditions of men etc.*] mixed in with their "warfare". It is an absolute faith and trust [*and only an absolute faith and trust*] in the authority that is theirs, in Christ [*and the precious Blood*], that totally "vanquishes" [*I like that word*] the Enemy. It is very important for every one of us, as children of God, to have a deep and abiding "revelation" that the Enemy is an ALREADY defeated foe - and order our steps [*in the power of the Holy Spirit*] accordingly!

**"vanquish"** - to conquer or subdue by superior force; to defeat in any contest or conflict; be victorious over; to overcome or overpower;

*...."For this reason also, since the day we heard [of it,] we have not ceased to pray for you and to ask that you may be filled with the knowledge of His will in all spiritual wisdom and understanding, so that you will walk in a manner worthy of the Lord, to please [Him] in all respects, bearing fruit in every good work and increasing in the knowledge of God; strengthened with all power, according to His glorious might, for the attaining of all steadfastness and patience; joyously giving thanks to the Father, who has qualified us to share in the inheritance of the saints in Light. For He rescued us from the domain of darkness, and transferred us to the kingdom of His beloved Son".... Colossians 1:9-13 NASB*

*...."By this we know that we love the children of God, when we love God and observe His commandments. For this is the love of God, that we keep His commandments; and His commandments are not burdensome. For whatever is born of God overcomes the world; and this*

*is the victory that has overcome the world - our faith".... 1 John 5:2-4 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people of faith - a people who truly know who they are in Christ. In light of these things, Father, we set ourselves to be found walking in the "fullness" of our authority in Christ - trampling the Enemy and his schemes at every turn through the exercising of an absolute faith and trust in Your Word. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**June 24th**

**"MY TRUE ARMY DOES NOT SHOOT ITS OWN WOUNDED!"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *My "true" Army does not shoot its own wounded! For My true servants seek always to be found walking in Love and, thus, they continually seek My best for all those who cross their path - yes, even those who have fallen temporarily!*

*...."Blow a trumpet in Zion, And sound an alarm on My holy mountain! Let all the inhabitants of the land tremble, For the day of the LORD is coming; Surely it is near, a day of darkness and gloom, a day of clouds and thick darkness. As the dawn is spread over the mountains, so there is a great and mighty people; There has never been anything like it, nor will there be again after it to the years of many generations. A fire consumes before them And behind them a flame burns. The land is like the garden of Eden before them but a desolate wilderness behind them, and nothing at all escapes them. Their appearance is like the appearance of horses; And like war horses, so they run. With a noise as of chariots They leap on the tops of the mountains, like the crackling of a flame of fire consuming the stubble, like a mighty people arranged for battle. Before them the people are in anguish; All faces turn pale. They run like mighty men, they climb the wall like soldiers; And they each march in line, Nor do they deviate from their paths. They do not crowd each other, They march everyone in his path; When they burst through the defenses, they do not break ranks. They rush on the city, they run on the wall; They climb into the houses, they enter through the windows like a thief. Before them the earth quakes, the heavens tremble, the sun and the moon grow dark and the stars lose their brightness".... Joel 2:1-10 NASB*

It is never wrong to reach out in Love in obedience to the still, small Voice of the Holy Spirit. We must always find ourselves looking beyond the schemes of the Enemy and allow the Holy Spirit within us to discern the ground of fear, mistrust pride etc. the Enemy is working through in the individual. In that way, his schemes are aborted and the healing Love of the Father can flow through us to administer truth and healing to the heart of the troubled one.

*...."Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with*

*jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited (arrogant and inflated with pride); it is not rude (unmannerly) and does not act unbecomingly. Love (God's love in us) does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8a The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that Your Love is continually being shed abroad in our hearts by Your Spirit abiding within us. In light of this, we set ourselves to walk in Love where everyone in our "sphere of existence" is concerned - and should we encounter one who has temporarily fallen may we be found extending the very same Mercy, Grace and Forgiveness that You extended *[and continue to extend]* to us. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**June 25th**

**INSIGHT**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *There is no "good" [righteous motivation] in one's "own" understanding.*

*...."There is a way [which seems] right to a man, but its end is the way of death"....  
Proverbs 14:12 NASB*

*...."For I know that nothing good dwells in me, that is, in my flesh".... Romans 7:18 NASB*

*...."It is the Spirit Who gives life [He is the Life-giver]; the flesh conveys no benefit whatever [there is no profit in it]. The words (truths) that I have been speaking to you are spirit and life".... John 6:63 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

When one truly has a heart for the establishment of the true Church and the Kingdom - they will always be given the insight they need in any given moment - as it *[revelation - an impartation of Grace]* is one of the spontaneous fruit of drawing close to the Father's Heart.



.... "Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see [both know and understand] God [and His highest purposes]".... Matthew 5:8 NASB

... "Draw near to God and He will draw near to you".... James 4:8 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that as we are found seeking first the Kingdom we can have the deep assurance in our hearts that we will have the perfect insight and Wisdom necessary, in any given moment, to further Your highest purposes to the greatest degree. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**June 26th**

### **PRAYING "BEHIND THE SCENES"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Whether "friend" or "enemy" the best one can EVER do for another [in any given situation] is to be found walking in My pure and unadulterated Love and Grace towards them.*

.... "A friend loves at all times".... Proverbs 17:17a NASB

.... "love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you".... Matthew 5:44 NASB

.... "Let no unwholesome word proceed from your mouth, but only such a word as is good for edification according to the need of the moment, so that it will give *[impart]* grace to those who hear".... Ephesians 4:29 NASB

When those the Lord leads us across our path reject that which He is saying and doing through us, one must pray "behind the scenes" *[because, presently, they will not receive from us]* for them to gain the revelation they need from the Holy Spirit to carry out the true Kingdom-ministry that they are called to. In these days, all those in "ministry" must be found "abiding" in the place of revelation - for ONLY then will the Holy Spirit be able to work in an "unlimited" manner through them.

Those in ministry can do NOTHING apart from Jesus if they truly hope to see the captives set free in this final hour to fulfil their precious destiny, in Christ. When the Father reveals things to us concerning any wrong practices where ministry is concerned, then it is for the purpose of praying and speaking over the lives of all those involved. When we are faithful to pray "behind the scenes" it constitutes Love - and is a very pleasing thing in the Father's Sight.

.... "Be unceasing in prayer *[praying perseveringly]*".... 1 Thessalonians 5:17 *The Amplified Translation*

## Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a praying people - a people who are continually both seeking and speaking Your best over the lives over all those in our "sphere of existence". And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**"sphere of existence"** - is not only one's "physical" existence but also their "spiritual existence" - an existence that includes those they have met in the past *[friend and foe alike]* as well as those they have yet to meet, as they continue on the path to the "fullness" of their precious destiny, in Christ.

....*"Bear one another's burdens, and thereby fulfill the law of Christ [which is the law of Love]".... Galatians 6:2 NASB*

**June 27th**

## **ONE MUST NEVER CATER TO THE FEAR OF ANOTHER**

### Words of prophecy:

\* *The "maintenance" of fear in one's heart precludes them walking [abiding] in the power of My Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love].*

....*"For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV*

One must never cater to *[feed, nurture, give credence to]* the fear of another - for if we do we do them a great disservice. We must always encourage the one in fear but never let ourselves enter into any form of agreement *[sympathy]* with their fear.

**"cater"** - to provide what is desired *[in this case, a consolation that is apart from the Spirit of Truth];*

**"credence"** - acceptance or agreement with;

....*"There is no fear in love [dread does not exist], but full-grown [complete, perfect] love turns fear out of doors and expels every trace of terror! For fear brings with it the thought of punishment, and [so] he who is afraid has not reached the full maturity of love [is not yet grown into love's complete perfection]".... 1 John 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

## Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who refuse to

compromise where fear is concerned - both in our own lives and in the lives of any who cross our path who are bound by fear in any of its forms. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## June 28th

### THE IMPORTANCE OF WALKING IN THE FULLNESS OF OUR AUTHORITY

#### Words of prophecy:

\* *If My children do not take the "authority" [in Christ] that I have given them over Satan then [through their fear and unbelief] Satan shall surely take authority over [control] them!*

*...."Behold, I have given you authority to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing will injure you".... Luke 10:19*  
NASB

*...."Jesus approached and, breaking the silence, said to them, 'All authority [all power of rule] in heaven and on earth has been given to Me".... Matthew 28:18 The Amplified Translation*

When one fails to take authority in any given situation it is very important for them to go back where they missed taking authority and take it immediately. As one does that they will not have missed anything and the Enemy will be pushed back. He can NEVER win - for the truth is that he is a failure going somewhere to fail in the face of the Power and Love of *[faith in]* God flowing through a holy people.

*...."[There is] therefore now **NO** condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit. For the law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death".... Romans 8:1-2 KJV*

#### Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that we have been given authority in Christ over ALL the power and schemes of the Enemy. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## June 29th

### MEN WHO ARE NOT RENEWED IN THEIR MIND ARE IGNORANT TO A CERTAIN DEGREE OF THE FATHER'S LOVE FOR HIS DAUGHTERS - AS WELL AS THEIR TRUE POSITION IN THE CHURCH

#### Words of prophecy:

\* *I never made the provision for a man to "rule" as some sort of a "tyrant" over a woman, but rather for them to rule together in the "fullness" of their authority in Christ, over Satan and his evil kingdom [the present world system]. How dare any man "assume" that he, in himself, is superior in any way to a woman!? Indeed, all those who continue to "allow" themselves to be influenced by a "spirit of self-exaltation" shall have their folly made evident, and to all those who shall truly repent: they shall receive My "uncompromised" Word, and their minds shall be renewed, enabling them to see and to understand the true relationship they are called to with My "daughters". Let it be known that "all" true relationship stems first from a proper relationship with Me, and that apart from abiding in this proper relationship [Love], disorder and lawlessness will continue to prevail in the lives [both church and family] of all who continue to exalt themselves above My Word!*

*...."At all times and for everything giving thanks in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ to God the Father. Be subject to one another out of reverence for Christ (the Messiah, the Anointed One). Wives, be subject (be submissive and adapt yourselves) to your own husbands as [a service] to the Lord. For the husband is head of the wife as Christ is the Head of the church, Himself the Savior of [His] body. As the church is subject to Christ, so let wives also be subject in everything to their husbands. Husbands, love your wives, as Christ loved the church and gave Himself up for her, So that He might sanctify her, having cleansed her by the washing of water with the Word, That He might present the church to Himself in glorious splendor, without spot or wrinkle or any such things [that she might be holy and faultless]. Even so husbands should love their wives as [being in a sense] their own bodies. He who loves his own wife loves himself. For no man ever hated his own flesh, but nourishes and carefully protects and cherishes it, as Christ does the church, Because we are members (parts) of His body. For this reason a man shall leave his father and his mother and shall be joined to his wife, and the two shall become one flesh. [Gen. 2:24.] This mystery is very great, but I speak concerning [the relation of] Christ and the church. However, let each man of you [without exception] love his wife as [being in a sense] his very own self; and let the wife see that she respects and reverences her husband [that she notices him, regards him, honors him, prefers him, venerates, and esteems him; and that she defers to him, praises him, and loves and admires him exceedingly]. [I Pet. 3:2]".... Ephesians 5:20-33 The Amplified Translation*

Men who do not know Jesus - and even those who are born again who are not renewed in their mind - are ignorant of the Father's Love for His daughters and, thus, they continually, in one way or another, do the Devil's bidding where women are concerned. Continue to pray for those men who cross your path that fall into this category because I can tell you that there will be a SEVERE price to pay if they do not repent - before it is too late.

*...."be transformed by the renewing of your mind, so that you may prove what the Will of God is, that which is good and acceptable and perfect".... Romans 12:1-2 NASB*

*...."The Lord gives the command; The women who proclaim the [good] tidings are a great host".... Psalms 68:11 NASB*

## Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that in these days You are raising up "real men" *[those men who abide in the spiritual reality of the Kingdom and their position in it]* - sons who have a deep revelation of not only who they are in Christ but, also, who Your daughters are in Christ. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**June 30th**

## OPPORTUNITIES FOR US TO CONCENTRATE ON WALKING IN FAITH

### Words of prophecy:

\* *The "things" that are holding you back [stumbling blocks, hindrances, circumstances etc.] shall soon be no longer.*

**"stumbling block"** - those who set their mind on the pursuit of self-glory and the praises of men, and not on the Will of God - for either themselves or the people of God;

**"hindrance"** - a person or thing that impedes, stops or prevents;

*...."For our light, momentary affliction (this slight distress of the passing hour) is ever more and more abundantly preparing and producing and achieving for us an everlasting weight of glory [beyond all measure, excessively surpassing all comparisons and all calculations, a vast and transcendent glory and blessedness never to cease!], Since we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:17-18 The Amplified Translation*

The times when it seems like nothing is falling into place in our lives are simply opportunities for us to concentrate on walking in faith - knowing *[maintaining a deep revelation of the spiritual reality]* that any negative feelings or circumstances are "temporal" *[temporary]* and, therefore, subject to imminent change, according to the revelation of God's Word abiding in our heart.

*...."Now faith is the assurance [the confirmation, the title deed] of the things [we] hope for, being the proof of things [we] do not see and the conviction of their reality [faith perceiving as real fact what is not revealed to the senses]".... Hebrews 11:1 The Amplified Translation*

### Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people of faith - a people whose final authority is Your Word and Your Word, alone. And we declare it DONE *[on*

*an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

+ + +